

Pea Protein GRAS Notice

# THE SAFETY AND THE GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS SAFE (GRAS) STATUS OF THE PROPOSED USE OF PEA PROTEIN IN HUMAN FOOD

Submitted By: Burcon NutraScience Corporation

Prepared By: Marc C. Sanchez, Esq. (Contract In-House Counsel and

Consultants, LLC d/b/a FDA Atty)



# **Table of Contents**

INTE	RODUCTION	4
1.	ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION	4
A.	CLAIM REGARDING GRAS STATUS	
B.	NAME AND ADDRESS	5
C.	COMMON OR USUAL NAME OF GRAS SUBSTANCE	5
D.	BASIS FOR GRAS DETERMINATION	
E.	EXEMPTION FROM FOOD ADDITIVE PETITION	6
F.	AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION FOR FDA REVIEW	6
G.	EXEMPTION FROM DISCLOSURE	6
H.	CERTIFICATION	6
I.	NAME AND POSITION OF SIGNATORY	6
2.	PRODUCT IDENTITY AND SPECIFICATIONS	7
A.	PEAZAZZ® & PEAZAC® GENERAL DESCRIPTION	7
B.	INTENDED USE	7
C.	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	
	i. Sensory Characteristics	7
	ii. Physical Characteristics	7
	iii. Specifications	8
	1. Proximates	8
	2. Microbiology	8
	3. Heavy Metals	
	iv. Analyses	9
	v. Labeling and Storage Information	18
	vi. Allergens	18
MAN	TUFACTURING PROCESS	20
A.	PROCESS FLOW CHART	
B.	SAFETY OF SUBSTANCES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PEAZAZZ® & PEAZAC®	21
C.	MANUFACTURING PROCESS DETAILS	21
D.	DISCUSSION ON WHY NOTICE IS NOT DUPLICATIVE	22
3.	CONDITIONS OF INTENDED USE IN FOOD	24
A.	OVERVIEW OF CONSUMPTION	24
B.	FUNCTIONAL BENEFIT IN FOOD	24
C.	APPLICATION OF USAGE ESTIMATES	
D.	EXPOSURE ESTIMATES – INTERTEK REPORT	25
4.SEI	LF-LIMITING LEVELS OF USE	. 26
5 RA	SIS FOR CONCLUSION OF GRAS STATUS HISTORY OF USE	27
	SIS FOR CONCLUSION OF GRAS STATUS SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES RRATIVE)	27
`	,	
A. B.		
Б. С.		
D.		
D. Е.	EXPERT PANEL	
	FERENCES AND LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND SUPPORTING DATA	
A.	LIST OF REFERENCES	
В.	LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES	34

8.APPENDIX I INTERTEK EXPOSURE ESTIMATE	36
9.APPENDIX II MERIEUX NUTRISCIENCE COA REVIEW	174

# PEA PROTEIN GRAS NOTICE

Peazazz®/ Peazac®

### INTRODUCTION

Burcon NutraScience Corporation has determined that the intended use of its pea protein products Peazazz® and Peazac® are Generally Recognized as Safe, based on section 201(s) of the Food Drug and Cosmetic Act and provisions of the related regulations (Subpart E of Part 170).

The pea proteins are marketed and intended for use a source of protein in foods, such as baked goods and baking mixes, beverages and beverage bases, breakfast cereals, cheeses, coffee and tea, confections and frostings, dairy product analogs, egg products, fats and oils, fish products, frozen dairy desserts, fruit and water ices, gelatins, puddings, and fillings, grain products and pastas, gravies and sauces, meat products, milk products, nut and nut products, plant protein products, poultry products, processed fruits and fruit juices, processed vegetables and vegetable juices, snack foods, soft candy, and soups and soup mixes. The pea proteins may be incorporated into food products to provide nutritional value or functionality.

The determination of GRAS status is based on scientific procedures, in accordance with 21 C.F.R. § 170.30(b) and conforms to the guidance issued in § 170.36.

# 1. ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

A. Claim Regarding GRAS Status

Burcon NutraScience Corporation is hereby submitting a GRAS notice (the "Notice") in accordance with 21 CFR 170.255 Part 1.

This Notice based on scientific procedures, in accordance with 21 C.F.R. § 170.30(b) and conforms to the guidance issued in § 170.36.

### B. Name and Address

Notifier/Manufacturer	Notifier's Agent
Burcon NutraScience Corporation 1946 West Broadway Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z2	Marc C. Sanchez, Esq. Contract In-House Counsel and Consultants LLC (d/b/a FDA Atty) 1717 Pennsylvania Ave. #1025 Washington, D.C. 20006 Ph: 202.765.4491 E-mail: msanchez@fdaatty.com

### C. Common or Usual Name of GRAS Substance

The name of the notified substance is referred to as pea protein, pea protein product, pea protein concentrate or pea protein isolate. The trade names of the products are Peazazz® and Peazac®.

Peazazz® and Peazac® are products formed by purifying protein from *Pisum sativum* L.

Plant Symbol: PISA6

Common Alternate Names of *Pisum sativum* L.: garden pea, field pea, spring pea, English pea, common pea, green pea (*Pisum sativum* L. ssp. *sativum*); Austrian winter pea (*Pisum sativum* L. ssp. *sativum var. arvense*)

Scientific Alternate Names: *Pisum arvense* L., *Pisum humile* Boiss. & Noe, *Pisum sativum* L. ssp. arvense (L.)Poir., *Pisum sativum* L. var. arvense(L.) Poir., *Pisum sativum* L. var. humile Poir., *Pisum sativum* L. var. macrocarpon Ser., *Pisum sativum* L. ssp. sativum, and *Pisum sativum* L. ssp. sativum var. arvense (L.) Poir.

### D. Basis for GRAS Determination

The Notifier is submitting notification to the FDA that it has concluded the intended use of pea protein as an ingredient in human food products is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) based on scientific procedures as described in 21 C.F.R. § 170.30(b).

The content of this submission, as described herein, demonstrates that pea protein is GRAS for the intended use as a human food and/or food ingredient based on estimated exposure under the intended conditions of use which shows a level of use consistent with with prior GRAS notices for similar notified substances and literature pertaining to the safety of pea based protein.

### E. Exemption from Food Additive Petition

Based on the information contained herein the Notifier asserts the notified substance, pea protein, is not subject to premarket approval requirements under the Food Additive Amendments of 1958 to the Food Drug and Cosmetic Act on the basis the notified substance is GRAS under the conditions of its intended use.

### F. Availability of Information for FDA Review

The data and information that serve as the basis for the GRAS conclusion herein are available to the FDA and copies may be made during normal business hours at the Firm's subsidiary office located at 1388 Waller Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3T 1P9.

### G. Exemption from Disclosure

The data and information of this GRAS notice are NOT exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552.

### H. Certification

The undersigned certifies that to the best of their knowledge, this GRAS notice is a complete, representative, and balanced submission that includes unfavorable information, as well as favorable information, known to the Firm and pertinent to the evaluation of the safety and GRAS status of the use of the pea protein.

# I. Name and position of Signatory

Signature	Notifier's Agent
(b) (6)	Marc C. Sanchez, Esq. Contract In-House Counsel and Consultants LLC (d/b/a FDA Atty) 1717 Pennsylvania Ave. #1025 Washington, D.C. 20006 Ph: 202.765.4491 E-mail: msanchez@fdaatty.com

### 2. PRODUCT IDENTITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

# A. Peazazz® & Peazac® General Description

Burcon NutraScience Corporation produces Peazazz<sup>®</sup> and Peazac<sup>®</sup> through an aqueous process that involves initial separation of a protein solution from residual pea materials followed by a pH adjustment step and separation step to provide an acidified protein solution that is further processed to provide Peazazz<sup>®</sup>. The residual material separated from the acidified protein solution is further processed to provide Peazac<sup>®</sup>. Both the final products are dried powders. The protein content of Peazazz<sup>®</sup> is higher than that of Peazac<sup>®</sup>.

### B. Intended Use

Burcon NutraScience Corporation intends the use of Peazazz® and Peazac® in conventional food products including baked goods and baking mixes, beverages and beverage bases, breakfast cereals, cheeses, coffee and tea, confections and frostings, dairy product analogs, egg products, fats and oils, fish products, frozen dairy desserts, fruit and water ices, gelatins, puddings, and fillings, grain products and pastas, gravies and sauces, meat products, milk products, nut and nut products, plant protein products, poultry products, processed fruits and fruit juices, processed vegetables and vegetable juices, snack foods, soft candy, and soups and soup mixes. Full details of the food uses and estimated dietary intake are provided in the report attached at section 3.D.

### C. Product Specifications

# i. Sensory Characteristics

Assay	Peazazz®	Peazac®	Method of analysis
Appearance	off white/slight yellow colored powder	light yellow-beige colored powder	Visual
Taste	bland, very low in or free of characteristic pea flavor notes	mild characteristic pea flavor notes	Organoleptic
Odor	clean	clean	Organoleptic

Table 1 Sensory Characteristics

### ii. Physical Characteristics

Parameter	Peazazz®	Peazac®	Method of analysis
Through 80 mesh	100%	100%	Sieving
Bulk density	0.15-0.50 g/ml	0.40-0.65 g/ml	gravimetric
pН	2.5-8.0	5.0-8.0	In-house

Table 2 Physical Characteristics

# iii. Specifications

# 1. Proximates

Parameter	Peazazz <sup>®</sup>	Peazac®	Method of analysis
Protein, d.b. (N x 6.25)	Min. 85%	Min. 65 %	modified AOAC Ba 4e-93
Moisture	Max. 8%	Max. 8%	AOAC 930.15; in-house oven method
Fat (ether method), d.b.	Max. 1%	Max. 6%	AOCS Am 5-04
Fibre, d.b.	Max. 1%	Max. 2%	AOCS Ba 6a-05
Ash, d.b. <sup>1</sup>	Max 12%	Max 12%	AOAC 923.03

Table 3 Proximates

# 2. Microbiology

Parameter	Peazazz®	Peazac®	Method of analysis
Standard plate	Max. 50,000	Max. 50,000	MFHPB-18
count	cfu/g	cfu/g	WITTI D-18
Salmonella	Negative	Negative	MFHPB-20
Total coliforms	Max. 10	Max. 10	MFHPB-19
Total Collidins	mpnu/g	mpnu/g	MITHTD-19
E. coli	Max. <2	Max. <2	MFHPB-19
E. COII	mpnu/g	mpnu/g	MITHTD-19
Yeast	Max. 100 cfu/g	Max. 100 cfu/g	MFHPB #22
Mold	Max. 100 cfu/g	Max. 100 cfu/g	MFHPB #22
Staphylococcus	Max. <5 cfu/g	Max. <5 cfu/g	MFHPB-21
aureus		C	

Table 4 Microbiology

# 3. Heavy Metals

Parameter	Peazazz®	Peazac®	Method of analysis
Lead	<0.2 mg/kg	<0.2 mg/kg	ICP-MS EPA 3050B/6020 or EPA 3050/6020,USP730 – M- C043/M-C032d
Arsenic	<0.1 mg/kg	<0.1 mg/kg	ICP-MS EPA 3050B/6020 or EPA 3050/6020,USP730 – M- C043/M-C032d
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	<0.2 mg/kg	ICP-MS EPA 3050B/6020 or EPA 3050/6020,USP730 – M- C043/M-C032d
Mercury	<0.1 mg/kg	<0.1 mg/kg	Cold Vapor 7471B EPA or ICP- MS EPA 3050/6020,USP730 – M-C043/M-C032d

Table 5 Heavy Metals

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See, e.g., Food Analysis, Nielsen, Suzanne (Ed.) (2017) (noting the ash content of foods can range from 0 to 12% (Sec. 16.1.3)).

# iv. Analyses

Analyses were done on representative, individual batches of product or blends of such batches. The batches in the blends were different batches than the individual ones reported in the same table.

Additionally, Appendix II includes a review and Certificates of Analysis completed by Merieux NutraSciences.

# 1a) Proximates – Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Batch Code					
Parameter	YP27-C16- 15A YP810N	YP27-D01- 15A YP810N	YP36-D18- 17A YP810NL-01	YP36-D24- 17A YP810NL	Blend 81	
Protein, d.b. (N x 6.25) (%)	88.87	93.64	91.97	93.69	91.20	
Moisture (%)	5.68	5.50	5.86	5.33	5.29	
Fat (ether method) (% d.b.)	0.32	0.42	0.54	0.26	0.00	
Fibre (% d.b.)	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.33	0.36	
Ash (% d.b.)	9.03	7.82	5.82	6.69	7.54	

Table 6 Proximates Peazazz®

# 1b) Proximates - Peazac®

	Peazac® Batch Code			
Parameter	YP29-E30-16A YP810PA	YP35-F16-16A YP810PA	Blend 33	
Protein, dry basis (N x 6.25) (%)	77.21	79.68	79.14	
Moisture (%)	5.16	4.57	4.35	
Fat (ether method) (% d.b.)	4.29	4.56	3.78	
Fibre (% d.b.)	1.55	1.33	1.40	
Ash (% d.b.)	7.12	8.29	7.61	

Table 7 Proximates Peazac®

# 2a) Microbiology – Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Batch Code					
Parameter	YP36-D18- 17A YP810NL-01	YP36-D24- 17A YP810NL	YP38-L11-17A YP810NL	YP39-D16- 18A YP810NL	Blend 81	
Standard plate count (cfu/g)	370	310	220	2,700	270	
Yeast (cfu/g)	10	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Mold (cfu/g)	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
E. coli (mpnu/g)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	
Total coliforms (mpnu/g)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	
Staphylococcus aureus (cfu/g)	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Salmonella	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	

Table 8 Microbiology Peazazz®

# 2b) Microbiology - Peazac®

	Peazac® Batcl	Peazac® Batch Code			
Parameter	YP29-E30- 16A YP810PA	YP35-F16-16A YP810PA	YP36-A09- 17A YP810PA	YP36-B01- 17A YP810PA	Blend 33
Standard plate count (cfu/g)	40,000	600	6,000	28,000	5,600
Yeast (cfu/g)	<5	<5	<5	<5	5
Mold (cfu/g)	15	5	<5	<5	35
E. coli (mpnu/g)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Total coliforms (mpnu/g)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Staphylococcus aureus (cfu/g)	not determined	<5	not determined	<5	<5
Salmonella	not determined	negative	not determined	negative	negative

Table 9 Microbiology Peazac®

# 3a) Heavy Metals – Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Batch Code		
Parameter (ppm w/w)	YP28-D11-16A YP810N	YP29-D21-16A YP810N	Blend 94
Lead	0.02*	<0.01*	0.02***
Arsenic	<0.05*	<0.05*	<0.01***
Cadmium	0.0096*	0.0081*	0.001***
Mercury	<0.002**	<0.002**	<0.005***

Table 10 Heavy Metals Peazazz®

# 3b) Heavy Metals – Peazac®

	Peazac® Batch Code		
Parameter (ppm w/w)	YP36-A18-17A YP810PA	Blend 33	
Lead	0.04*2	0.02**	
Arsenic <sup>3</sup>	<0.01*	<0.05**	
Cadmium	0.041*4	0.015**	

<sup>\*</sup> Method of analysis - ICP-MS EPA 3050B/6020

<sup>\*\*</sup>Method of analysis - Cold Vapor 7471B EPA

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Method of analysis - ICP-MS EPA 3050/6020, USP730 - M-C043/M-C032d

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  This level would result in exposure below the FDA Maximum Daily Intake level of 6  $\mu g/day$  even in a worst-case scenario where the highest intake of pea protein is by male teenagers, consuming 59.76 g/day (90th percentile), which would mean consumption of 3.98  $\mu g/day$  (https://www.fda.gov/Food/FoodborneIllnessContaminants/Metals/ucm557424.htm).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> These levels are consistent with levels permitted in GRN 386 for Canola protein.

 $<sup>^4</sup>$  This level would result in exposure well below the maximum tolerable daily intake for cadmium of 55  $\mu g$  for an adult suggested by the FDA

Mercury <sup>5</sup>	<0.005*	<0.002***
----------------------	---------	-----------

Table 11 Heavy Metals Peazac®

# 4a) Phytic acid - Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Batch Code				
Parameter	YP27-C16- 15A YP810N	YP27-D01- 15A YP810N	YP36-D18- 17A YP810NL-01	YP36-D24- 17A YP810NL	Blend 81
Phytic acid (% d.b.)	3.40	2.30	2.06	2.25	4.26

Table 12 Phytic Acid Peazazz®

Method of analysis - Latta and Eskin (J. Agric. Food Chem., 28: 1313-1315)

# 4b) Phytic acid - Peazac®

	Peazac® Batch Code				
Parameter	YP29-E30- 16A YP810PA	YP35-F16- 16A YP810PA	YP36- A09-17A YP810PA	YP36- B01-17A YP810PA	Blend 33
Phytic acid (% d.b.)	1.06	1.01	0.93	0.75	1.48

Table 13 Phytic Acid Peazac®

Method of analysis - Latta and Eskin (J. Agric. Food Chem., 28: 1313-1315)

# 5a) Mineral content – Peazazz®

Peazazz® Batch Code Parameter YP27-C16-YP27-D01-YP36-D18-17A YP36-D24-Blend 81 (% w/w) 15A YP810N 15A YP810N YP810NL-01 17A YP810NL Na 2.18 1.85 1.03 1.03 1.96 P 1.21 0.79 0.87 0.95 1.43

<sup>\*</sup> Method of analysis - ICP-MS EPA 3050/6020, USP730 - M-C043/M-C032d

<sup>\*\*</sup> Method of analysis - ICP-MS EPA 3050B/6020

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Method of analysis - Cold Vapor 7471B EPA

 $<sup>^5</sup>$  These levels would result in exposure well below the proposed European Tolerable Weekly Intake levels proposed for methylmercury which is 1.3  $\mu$ g/kg bw (EFSA, Mercury in food (2012)); in a worst-case scenario the highest intake would be <0.126  $\mu$ g/kg bw/week.

K	1.78	2.13	0.01	0.01	1.66
Ca	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Fe	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01

Table 14 Mineral Content Peazazz®

# Method of Analysis - AOAC 968.08, 935.13A

# 5b) Mineral content – Peazac®

	Peazac® Batch Code		
Parameter (% w/w)	YP29-E30-16A YP810PA	YP35-F16-16A YP810PA	Blend 33
Na	0.43	0.75	0.45
P	1.06	1.11	0.94
K	0.68	0.75	0.60
Ca	0.01	0.03	0.02
Fe	0.01	0.02	0.01

Table 15 Mineral Content Peazac®

# Method of Analysis – AOAC 968.08, 935.13A

# 6a) Amino acid profile – Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Bato	Peazazz® Batch Code			
Parameter (g/100 g protein)	YP27-D22- 15A YP810N	YP36-B28- 17A YP810N	Blend 81	Blend 83	Blend 88
aspartic acid	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.5	12.2
threonine	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3
serine	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1
glutamic acid	16.8	17.3	17.3	16.8	17.2
proline	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.3
glycine	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4
alanine	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.8
valine	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.9
isoleucine	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7

leucine	7.4	7.9	7.6	7.5	8.0
tyrosine	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.2
phenylalanine	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2
lysine	7.8	8.2	8.1	7.8	8.2
histidine	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6
arginine	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.3
cystine	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
methionine	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
tryptophan	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9

Table 16 Amino Acid Profile Peazazz®

Method of analysis - Schuster, J. Chromatogr., 431:271-284; Henderson et al., Agilent Publications, 2000; Barkholt and Jensen, Anal. Biochem., 177: 318-322; AOAC 988.15

# 6b) Amino acid profile – $Peazac^{\mathbb{R}}$

	Peazac® Batch Code
Parameter (g/100 g protein)	Blend 33
aspartic acid	10.7
threonine	3.7
serine	4.9
glutamic acid	15.3
proline	3.9
glycine	3.9
alanine	4.0
valine	4.7
isoleucine	4.6
leucine	8.0
tyrosine	3.7
phenylalanine	5.1
lysine	7.2
histidine	2.1
arginine	7.9
cystine	0.8
methionine	1.0
tryptophan	0.9

Table 17 Amino Acid Profile Peazac®

Method of analysis = Schuster, J. Chromatogr., 431:271-284; Henderson et al., Agilent Publications, 2000; Barkholt and Jensen, Anal. Biochem., 177: 318-322; AOAC 988.15

# 7a) Mycotoxins – Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Batch Code		
Parameter (all ppb w/w)	YP28-D11-16A YP810N*	YP29-D21-16A YP810N*	YP38-L11-17A YP810NL**
Aflatoxin B1	<0.7	<0.7	<0.5
Aflatoxin B2	<0.9	<0.9	<0.3
Aflatoxin G1	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7
Aflatoxin G2	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.9
Deoxynivalenol	not determined	not determined	<10
Fumonisin B1	not determined	not determined	<4
Fumonisin B2	not determined	not determined	<10
Fumonisin B3	not determined	not determined	<8
Ochratoxin	not determined	not determined	4.86
T-2 Toxin	not determined	not determined	<9
Zearalenone	not determined	not determined	<7

Table 18 Mycotoxins Peazazz®

<sup>\*</sup> Method of analysis - US-Aflatoxins HPLC 37-2-LWI

<sup>\*\*</sup>Method of analysis - WGFCLMM BFCL050 v2 - M-H561

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> This level would result in exposure well below the proposed European Tolerable Weekly Intake levels for Ochratoxin A which is 120 ng/kg body weight (EFSA, Ochratoxin A (2006)); in a worse-case scenario the highest intake would be 91.42 ng/kg bw/week.

# 7b) Mycotoxins – Peazac®

	Peazac® Batch Code	
Parameter (ppm w/w)	YP36-A18-17A YP810PA*	Blend 33**
Aflatoxin B1	<0.5	<0.7
Aflatoxin B2	<0.3	< 0.9
Aflatoxin G1	<0.7	<0.7
Aflatoxin G2	<0.9	<0.8
Deoxynivalenol	<10	not determined
Fumonisin B1	<4	not determined
Fumonisin B2	<10	not determined
Fumonisin B3	<8	not determined
Ochratoxin	<0.8	not determined
T-2 Toxin	<9	not determined
Zearalenone	<7	not determined

*Table 19 Mycotoxins Peazac*®

# 8a) Pesticides – Peazazz®

	Peazazz® Batch Code		
Parameter (all ppb w/w)	YP38-L11-17A YP810NL	YP39-D16-18A YP810NL	YP40-D18-18A YP810NL
AMPA*	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Glyphosate*	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Other pesticide scan residues**	all below detection	all below detection	all below detection

Table 20 Pesticides Peazazz®

<sup>\*</sup> Method of analysis - WGFCLMM BFCL050 v2 - M-H561

<sup>\*\*</sup> Method of analysis - US-Aflatoxins HPLC 37-2-LWI

<sup>\*</sup>Method of analysis – M-H580

<sup>\*\*</sup>Method of analysis - CFIA PMR-006-v1.0 - M-H553. Please see attached reports for complete list of residues tested for

# 8b) Pesticides – Peazac®

	Peazac® Batch Code		
Parameter (all ppm w/w)	YP36-A09-17A YP810PA	YP36-A18-17A YP810PA	YP36-B01-17A YP810PA
AMPA	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Glyphosate	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.062
Other pesticide scan residues*	all below detection	all below detection	all below detection

Table 21Pesticides Peazac

# v. Labeling and Storage Information

Label Declaration: Pea Protein

Lot coding: Products are coded with an alphanumeric code containing the date of production, product code and the internal code that represents pea as the starting material. A batch number may also be included into the lot code.

Packaging: Packed in poly lined 20L pails or poly lined 20kg bags

Storage conditions: Should be stored in a cool, dry location and in the original sealed package away from odorous material.

Shelf life: The shelf is a minimum of 18 months

# vi. Allergens

The allergen declaration for both Peazazz® and Peazac® is as follows:

Component	Present in the product	Present in other products produced on the same line	Present in the same plant
1. Barley, Rye, Oats	NO	NO	NO
2. Celery (not including seeds)	NO	NO	NO
3. Corn	NO	NO	NO

<sup>\*</sup>Method of analysis – M-H580

<sup>\*\*</sup>Method of analysis - CFIA PMR-006-v1.0 – M-H553. Please see attached reports for complete list of residues tested for

4. Egg or egg product	NO	NO	NO
5. Fish	NO	NO	NO
6. Milk & Milk by-product	NO	NO	NO
7. Monosodium Glutamate (MSG)	NO	NO	NO
8. Peanuts or peanut products	NO	NO	NO
9. Seeds (Poppy, Sunflower, Cottonseed)	NO	NO	NO
10. Sesame Seeds	NO	NO	NO
11. Shell Fish & Crustaceans	NO	NO	NO
12. Soybean Oil (excluding refined soy oil)	NO	NO	NO
13. Soybean (not including oil)	NO	YES	YES
14. Sulphites (enter maximum ppm)	NO	NO	NO
15. Tree Nuts	NO	NO	NO
16. Wheat or wheat products	NO	NO	NO
17. Gluten < 10 ppm	NO	NO	NO
17. Yellow 5 (Tartrazine)	NO	NO	NO
18. Animal Fat	NO	NO	NO
19. Grains containing gluten	NO	NO	NO
20. Mustard/Canola	NO	YES	YES
21. Lupin	NO	NO	NO
22. Lactose	NO	NO	NO

Table 22 Allergens

# MANUFACTURING PROCESS

# A. Process Flow Chart

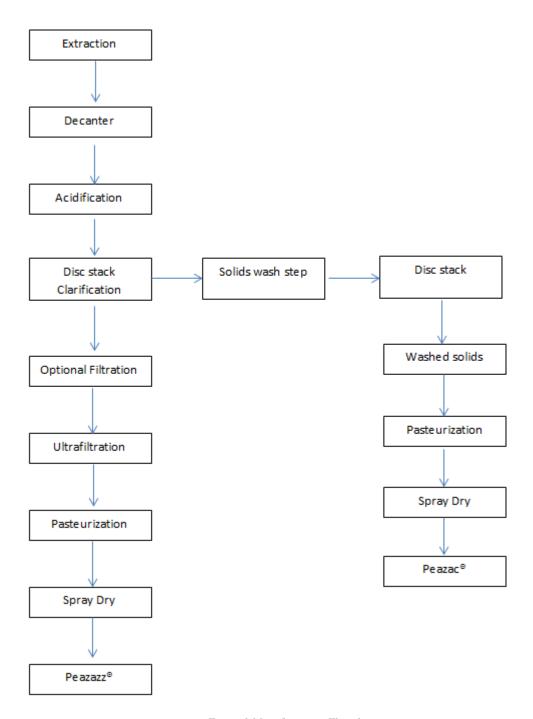


Figure 1 Manufacturing Flowchart

B. Safety of Substances used in the Manufacture of Peazazz® & Peazac®

All of the raw materials and ingredients used in the manufacture of Peazazz<sup>®</sup> and Peazac<sup>®</sup> are food grade. No chemical solvents are utilized for the manufacture of Peazazz<sup>®</sup> and Peazac<sup>®</sup>. The following ingredients are used in the production process:

- a. Pea flour
- b. Water
- c. Food grade acid (e.g. hydrochloric acid)
- d. Food grade alkali (e.g. sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide)
- e. Calcium chloride (optional)

### C. Manufacturing Process Details

The first step of the process is an aqueous extraction of pea protein source. The pea protein source is typically pea flour or air classified pea flour, which is available as a food ingredient. The extraction slurry is passed through a decanter centrifuge to remove solids material. The solids material contains primarily insoluble starches, fiber and proteins and can be dried as a feed material. The liquid extract is acidified to a pH of less than 3.4 by the addition of a food grade acid, solubilizing the majority of the proteins in the extract. The now acidified extract is then passed through a disc stack centrifuge to remove insoluble protein and other residual solids material.

This solids material is collected, washed, re-collected, pasteurized and then spray dried. The obtained powder is a pea protein concentrate with the trade name Peazac<sup>®</sup>. A neutralization step may also be employed in the process in order to produce a neutral pH version of Peazac<sup>®</sup>.

The liquid fraction from the first disc stack separation step is collected and may be further lowered in pH and/or (micro-)filtered to further clarify the solution before being concentrated and diafiltered on an ultrafiltration system. The retentate from the concentration step is pasteurized and then spray dried. The obtained powder is a pea protein isolate with the trade name Peazazz<sup>®</sup>. A neutralization step may also be employed in the process in order to produce a neutral pH version of Peazazz<sup>®</sup>.

Optionally, a variation of the process may be performed where the addition of calcium chloride rather than acidification is employed to induce the protein split.

Optionally, food grade enzymes may be added in the process either prior to the pasteurization steps in each product line or prior to the acidification step in order to reduce viscosity and increase solubility of the proteins according to customer requirements. If enzymes are added prior to the acidification step a heat treatment step sufficient to ensure inactivation of enzymes will be added as well. If enzymes are added prior to the pasteurization steps, the pasteurization temperature will be chosen so as to ensure inactivation of the enzymes. Enzymes may be used to achieve a desired specific functionality of the Peazazz® and Peazac® pea proteins and this variable is not considered significant to change the GRAS status of these pea protein products.

Both Peazazz® and Peazac® pea proteins are manufactured under food GMP conditions.

The above flow chart illustrates the production process of Peazazz® and Peazac®.

### D. Discussion on Why Notice is Not Duplicative

This notice concerns pea protein, which is the same or similar notified substance as GRNs 581 (PURISPea<sup>TM</sup> from World Food Processing) and 608 (VegOtein<sup>TM</sup> from Axiom Foods), but is not duplicative for the following reasons:

Number of products produced

The procedures of GRN 581 and GRN 608 give rise to individual pea protein products. The Peazazz®/Peazac® process provides two separate pea protein products of differing attributes from a single extraction of pea protein source material.

Food categories/use levels/estimated exposure

Differences may be seen between the food categories and use levels for Peazazz®/Peazac® compared to the products of GRN 581 or GRN 608. As well, the estimated exposure for Peazazz®/Peazac® differs from that reported in the prior notices. Please see the attached Dietary Intake Summary report for specific details of the Peazazz®/Peazac® food categories, use levels and estimated intakes. Please note that the Dietary Intake calculations were done on the basis of protein supplied by Peazazz® or Peazac®. Conversion of the values to amount of Peazazz® or Peazac® powder is done on the basis of the protein content of the ingredients.

### Manufacturing method

GRN 581 describes that pea proteins are extracted from pea flour by mixing the flour with water and then increasing the pH slightly. The extraction slurry is centrifuged to separate the soluble fraction containing the pea protein from the insoluble fiber and starch. The soluble protein is then coagulated by pH adjustment to the isoelectric point and the coagulated protein curd goes through a wash step, neutralization, enzyme treatment, heat treatment and drying.

GRN 608 describes that raw peas are sifted, dehulled and then a centrifugation step is employed to separate protein and starch. The protein fraction is further concentrated by centrifugation, then washed, dried and sterilized at a temperature of at least 80°C for approximately 2 hours.

The Peazazz<sup>®</sup>/Peazac<sup>®</sup> process is described in the section above. Major features that distinguish the Peazazz<sup>®</sup>/Peazac<sup>®</sup> process from those described in GRN 581 and 608 are:

• As mentioned, the Peazazz®/Peazac® process gives rise to two distinct products, whereas the procedures of GRN 581 and 608 give rise to one product.

- The Peazazz®/Peazac® process does not employ precipitation of protein at the isoelectric point as does the GRN 581 procedure.
- Purification of the acid soluble protein solution in the Peazazz®/Peazac® process is achieved by membrane processing, a technology not described in GRN 581 or 608.

# Purity

Both GRN 581 and GRN 608 indicate a minimum dry basis protein content of 80%. Actual analyses in Table 4 of GRN 608 show the protein content of the Pea Protein Concentrate as being between 81.4% and 81.6%. Peazazz® has a minimum protein content of 85% d.b. (N x 6.25), but typically contains greater than 90% protein d.b. (N x 6.25). The specification for the protein content of Peazac® is lower, at 65% protein d.b. (N x 6.25), but this product typically contains greater than 75% protein d.b. (N x 6.25).

For these reasons this Notice may be considered since it is not duplicative.

### 3. CONDITIONS OF INTENDED USE IN FOOD

# A. Overview of Consumption

Peazazz® and Peazac® are to be used in a variety of categories of conventional food products including baked goods and baking mixes, beverages and beverage bases, breakfast cereals, cheeses, coffee and tea, confections and frostings, dairy product analogs, egg products, fats and oils, fish products, frozen dairy desserts, fruit and water ices, gelatins, puddings and fillings, grain products and pastas, gravies and sauces, meat products, milk products, nut and nut products, plant protein products, poultry products, processed fruits and fruit juices, processed vegetable and vegetable juices, snack foods, soft candy, and soups and soup mixes. For full details please see the contents of sections 3.C. and 3.D. below.

### B. Functional Benefit in Food

Peazazz<sup>®</sup> and Peazac<sup>®</sup> may be may be incorporated into food products to provide nutritional value or functionality.

# C. Application of Usage Estimates

Food Category	Level of use Peazazz® or Peazac® (g protein/100g of food as consumed)
Baked Goods and Baking Mixes	2-15
Beverages and Beverage Bases	2-20
Breakfast Cereals	4-10
Cheeses	10
Coffee and Tea	8
Confections and Frostings	2
Dairy Product Analogs	8-35
Egg Products	5-20
Fats and Oils	1-4

Fish Products	5
Frozen Dairy Desserts	8
Fruit and Water Ices	1
Gelatins, Puddings and Fillings	4-5
Grain Products and Pastas	2-35
Gravies and Sauces	1-4
Meat Products	3-5
Milk Products	2-10
Nut and Nut Products	4
Plant Protein Products	35
Poultry Products	5
Processed Fruits and Fruit Juices	2-6
Processed Vegetables and Vegetable Juices	2-6
Snack Foods	1-2
Soft Candy	2
Soups and Soup Mixes	2

Table 23 Food Categories

# D. Exposure Estimates – Intertek Report

Appendix I contains the exposure estimates completed by Intertek Scientific & Regulatory Consultancy Health, Environmental & Regulatory Services (HERS).

# 4. SELF-LIMITING LEVELS OF USE

The individual proposed food-uses and use-levels for Peazazz® and Peazac® (as protein) employed in the current intake analysis are summarized in Table 3-1. For discussion purposes, the highest level of inclusion and highest levels of consumption have been used to estimate exposure to pea protein. The self-limiting level of use is independent of safety (toxicity, allergenic, etc.) concerns.

When used as an ingredient, the level of use of pea protein is variable but is self-limiting due to sensory and technical limitations so it is not expected to exceed the amounts proposed in Table 23.

### 5. BASIS FOR CONCLUSION OF GRAS STATUS HISTORY OF USE

# This Section is NOT Applicable

# 6. BASIS FOR CONCLUSION OF GRAS STATUS SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES (NARRATIVE)

A. Incorporation of Data Under 21 CFR 170.215

Pursuant to 21 CFR 170.215 this Notice incorporates all safety data and discussion of such data from GRN 581 and 608, which are publicly available data and information submitted by another party and currently in CFSAN's records.

B. Relevance of Data Incorporated Under 21 CFR 170.215

The safety data and discussion of such data incorporated under 21 CFR 170.215 is relevant and applicable because GRN 581, 608, and this Notice all involve a pea protein product. Although the manufacturing method is different and results in a purer pea protein with a higher concentration of protein (Peazazz®), the source material is pea. The estimated exposure for Peazazz®/Peazac® is higher than that reported in the prior notices. This is not in every category and no use exceeds the levels identified as in the literature.

Therefore, the safety data and narrative in GRNs 581 and 608 are directly relevant to this Notice.

C. Human consumption of Pea Proteins

Pea protein is extracted from green and yellow peas (Pisum sativum) and used as a protein supplement and protein-enrichment for conventional foods. It is popular for vegetarians and vegans seeking a protein not derived from dairy (such as casein and whey proteins), eggs, or meat. Peas are an important protein source for people in parts of Asia. As noted in previous notices there is a common knowledge of a long history of pea consumption. Both GRN 581 and 608 reference a discussion in the literature of pea as one of the earliest food crops.

Globally, there were 170 products containing pea protein isolate launched between January 2011 and December 2015: 143 in the food category, and 36 in the drink category (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 2016).

Pea protein is a not only a historically cultivated and eaten food but an increasingly popular and safe source of protein.

### D. Safety Data

# Summary

The results of available limited animal and human studies do not indicate any potential for adverse effects from consuming pea protein. The totality of the available evidence from dietary consumption of peas for centuries and from the scientific literature is that consumption is safe and not dissimilar from the current intake of peas as a staple. The substantial equivalence of Burcon NutraScience Corporation's pea protein product with other similarly marketed GRAS protein concentrates or isolates, and other limited safety studies reviewed in this document, suggest that consumption of pea protein from the intended uses of Peazazz® and Peazac® at uses ranging from the mean and 90th percentile consumer-only intakes of protein from 1-35g protein/100g of food as consumed is safe.

### Allergenicity

Pea Protein is not a major allergen (Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004). Peas are unlikely allergens and do not aggravate lactose intolerance. Peas are in the legume family, and people with allergies to other legumes like peanuts and soybeans may have allergenic response to legumes that may range from mild skin reactions to life-threatening anaphylactic reactions. The available information indicates that, although people with peanut allergies may also be sensitive to peas, allergic reactions to peas are rare and the frequency to pea allergy varies among different populations.

# Studies Since GRN 608

A review of the literature since GRN 608 was submitted is summarized in the table below. The limited new animal and human studies do not raise any new potential for adverse effects from consuming pea protein.

1. Munialo, C.D., Martin, A.H., van der Linden, E. and de Jongh, H.H.J. 2014. Fibril formation from pea protein and subsequent gel formation. J. Agric. Food Chem., 62: 2418-2427.

The objective of this study was to characterize fibrillar aggregates made using pea proteins, to assemble formed fibrils into protein-based gels, and to study the rheological behavior of these gels. Micrometer-long fibrillar aggregates were observed after pea protein solutions had been heated for 20 h at pH 2.0. Following heating of pea proteins, it was observed that all of the proteins were hydrolyzed into peptides and that 50% of these peptides were assembled into fibrils. The findings show that the fibril formation mechanism in plant storage proteins seems to be generic as pea protein fibrils were comparable to soy protein fibrils. Thus, pea protein can effectively be used as a possible

replacement for other globular proteins such as soy protein as a structural food ingredient in protein-based fibrillar gels.

2. Mollard, R.C., Luhovyy, B.L., Smith, C. and Anderson, G.H. 2014. Acute effects of pea protein and hull fibre alone and combined on blood glucose, appetite, and food intake in healthy young men – a randomized crossover trial. Appl. Physiol. Nutr. Metab., 39: 1360-1365.

Whether pulse components can be used as value-added ingredients in foods formulated for blood glucose (BG) and food intake (FI) control requires investigation. The objective of this study was to examine of the effects of pea components on FI at an ad libitum meal, as well as appetite and BG responses before and after the meal. In a repeatedmeasures crossover trial, men (n = 15) randomly consumed (i) pea hull fibre (7 g), (ii) pea protein (10 g), (iii) pea protein (10 g) plus hull fibre (7 g), (iv) yellow peas (406 g), and (v) control. Pea hull fibre and protein were served with tomato sauce and noodles, while yellow peas were served with tomato sauce. Control was noodles and tomato sauce. FI was measured at a pizza meal (135 min). Appetite and BG were measured pre-pizza (0-135 min) and post-pizza (155-215 min). Protein plus fibre and yellow peas led to lower pre-pizza BG area under the curve compared with fibre and control. At 30 min, BG was lower after protein plus fibre and yellow peas compared with fibre and control, whereas at 45 and 75 min, protein plus fibre and yellow peas led to lower BG compared with fibre (p < 0.05). Following the pizza meal (155 min), yellow peas led to lower BG compared with fibre (p < 0.05). No differences were observed in FI or appetite. This trial supports the use of pea components as value-added ingredients in foods designed to improve glycemic control.

3. Rubio, L.A., Perez, A., Ruiz, R., Guzman, M.A., Aranda-Olmedo, I. and Clemente, A. 2014. Characterization of pea (Pisum sativum) seed protein fractions. J. Sci. Food Agric., 94: 280-287.

In vitro digestibility study finding the values for pea proteins were similar to or even numerically higher than those for control proteins. The methodology employed, to test in vivo and for their nutritional or physiological effects, proteins from legume seeds were (1) extracted in sufficient amounts for their inclusion in diets for experimental animals and (2) chemically characterized so that their putative effects in vivo can be related to their chemical structure. Accordingly, pea (P. sativum cv. Bilbo) seed meal was subjected to a chemical procedure to isolate and characterize its constituent albumins and globulins before these fractions are eventually utilized in in vivo trials

4. Eslinger, A.J., Eller, L.K. and Reimer, R.A. 2014. Yellow pea fiber improves glycemia and reduces Clostridium leptum in diet-induced obese rats. Nutrition Res., 34: 714-722.

Numerous studies have demonstrated the impact of functional fibers on gut microbiota and metabolic health, but some less well-studied fibers and/or fractions of foods known to be high in fiber still warrant examination. The aim of this study was to assess the effect of yellow pea-derived fractions varying in fiber and protein content on metabolic parameters and gut microbiota in diet-induced obese rats.

5. Babault, N., Paizis, C., Deley, G., Guerin-Deremaux, L., Saniez, M.H., Lefranc-Millot, C. and Allaert, F.A. 2015. Pea proteins oral supplementation promotes muscle thickness gains during resistance training: a double-blind, randomized, Placebo-controlled clinical trial vs Whey protein. J. Int. Soc. Sports Nutr., 12: 3.

The effects of protein supplementation on muscle thickness and strength seem largely dependent on its composition. The current study aimed at comparing the impact of an oral supplementation with vegetable Pea protein (NUTRALYS®) vs. Whey protein and Placebo on biceps brachii muscle thickness and strength after a 12-week resistance training program.

6. Overduin, J., Guerin-Deremaux, L., Wils, D. and Lambers, T.T. 2015. Nutralys pea protein: characterization of in vitro gastric digestion and in vivo gastrointestinal peptide responses relevant to satiety. Food & Nutr. Res., 59: 25622.

In the current study, pea-protein-induced physiological signals relevant to satiety were characterized in vitro via gastric digestion kinetics and in vivo by monitoring post-meal gastrointestinal hormonal responses in rats.

7. Aluko, R.E., Girgih, A.T., He, R., Malomo, S., Li, H., Offengenden, M., Wu, J. 2015. Structural and functional characterization of yellow field pea seed (Pisum sativum L.) protein-derived antihypertensive peptides. Food Res. Int., 77: 10-16.

The aim of this study was to identify and test the in vivo effectiveness of antihypertensive peptides present in a pea protein hydrolysate. Yellow field pea protein isolate was digested with thermolysin and the hydrolysate passed through a 3 kDa ultrafiltration membrane. The permeate was collected as the PPH-3 and separated on a reverse-phase HPLC column into 10 peptide fractions. Five peptides were identified from the 3 kDa permeate of a yellow field pea protein hydrolysate (PPH-3). The in vitro enzyme inhibitory properties of the peptides suggest that hydrophobicity enhanced peptide interaction with renin while hydrophilic properties seem to be responsible for increased potency against ACE. After oral administration to SHR, a faster decrease in SBP was observed for the pentapeptide (LTFPG), which suggests a more rapid absorption than the longer chains of heptapeptide or nonapeptide. However, the heptapeptide had a delayed effect with maximum SBP reduction after 4 h, which indicates conversion to shorter but active peptide fragments or tighter interactions with ACE and renin. The significantly (P < 0.05) better SBP reduction by the pure peptides suggests that they may be the main factors responsible for the antihypertensive effects of PPH-3. Therefore, these peptides may be useful ingredients to formulate antihypertensive functional foods and Nutraceuticals.

8. Teunissen-Beekman, K.F.M., Dopheide, J., Geleijnse, J.M., Bakker, S.J.L., Brink, E.J., de Leeuw, P.W., Schalkwijk, C.G. and van Baak, M.A. 2015. Dietary proteins improve endothelial function under fasting conditions but not in the postprandial state, with no effects on markers of low-grade inflammation. British J. Nutr., 114: 1819-1828.

Endothelial dysfunction (ED) and low-grade inflammation (LGI) have a role in the development of CVD. The two studies reported here explored the effects of dietary proteins and carbohydrates on markers of ED and LGI in overweight/obese individuals with untreated elevated blood pressure. In the first study, fifty-two participants consumed a protein mix or maltodextrin (3×20 g/d) for 4 weeks. Fasting levels and 12 h postprandial responses of markers of ED (soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (sICAM), soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 (sVCAM), soluble endothelial selectin and von Willebrand factor) and markers of LGI (serum amyloid A, C-reactive protein and sICAM) were evaluated before and after intervention. Biomarkers were also combined into mean Z-scores of ED and LGI. The second study compared 4 h postprandial responses of ED and LGI markers in forty-eight participants after ingestion of 0.6 g/kg pea protein, milk protein and egg-white protein. In addition, postprandial responses after maltodextrin intake were compared with a protein mix and sucrose. The first study showed significantly lower fasting ED Z-scores and sICAM after 4 weeks on the high-protein diet (P≤0.02). The postprandial studies found no clear differences of ED and LGI between test meals. However, postprandial sVCAM decreased more after the protein mix compared with maltodextrin in both studies (P≤0.04). In conclusion, dietary protein is beneficial for fasting ED, but not for fasting LGI, after 4 weeks of supplementation. On the basis of Z-scores, postprandial ED and LGI were not differentially affected by protein sources or carbohydrates.

9. Utrilla, M.P., Peinado, M.J., Ruiz, R., Rodriguez-Nogales, A., Algeri, F., Rodriguez-Cabelas, M.E., Clemente, A., Galvez, J. and Rubio, L.A. 2015. Pea (Pisum sativum L.) seed albumin extracts show anti-inflammatory effect in the DSS model of mouse colitis. Mol. Nutr. Food Res., 59: 807-819.

This study investigates the preventive effects of two pea (Pisum sativum) seed albumin extracts, either in the presence (pea seed extract [PSE]) or absence (albumin fraction from PSE [AF-PSE]) of soluble polysaccharides, in the dextran sodium sulfate (DSS) induced colitis in mice.

10. Petrasova, M., Pospiech, M., Tremlova, B. and Javurkova, Z. 2016. Immunofluorescence detection of pea protein in meat products. Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A, 33(8): 1283-1289.

This study developed an immunofluorescence method to detect pea protein in meat products. Pea protein has a high nutritional value but in sensitive individuals it may be responsible for causing allergic reactions. Model meat products were produced with various additions of pea protein and flour; the detection limit (LOD) of the method for pea flour was 0.5% addition, and for pea protein it was 0.001% addition.

11. Adam, C.L., Gratz, S.W., Peinado, D.I., Thomson, L.M., Garden, K.E., Williams, P.A., Richardson, A.J., Ross, A.W. 2016. Effects of dietary fibre (pectin) and/or increased protein (casein or pea) on satiety, body weight, adiposity and caecal fermentation in high fat diet induced obese rats. PLoS ONE, 11(5): e0155871.

Dietary constituents that suppress appetite, such as dietary fibre and protein, may aid weight loss in obesity. The soluble fermentable dietary fibre pectin promotes satiety and decreases adiposity in diet-induced obese rats but effects of increased protein are unknown. Adult diet-induced obese rats reared on high fat diet (45% energy from fat) were given experimental diets ad libitum for 4 weeks (n = 8/group): high fat control, high fat with high protein (40% energy) as casein or pea protein, or these diets with added 10% w/w pectin. Dietary pectin, but not high protein, decreased food intake by 23% and induced 23% body fat loss, leading to 12% lower final body weight and 44% lower total body fat mass than controls.

12. Ziobro, R., Juszczak, L., Witczak, M. and Korus, J. 2016. Non-gluten proteins as structure forming agents in gluten free bread. J. Food Sci. Technol. 53(1): 571-580.

The study aimed to evaluate the effects of selected protein isolates and concentrates on quality and staling of gluten-free bread, in the absence of other structure-forming agents such as guar gum and pectin. The applied preparations included albumin, collagen, pea, lupine and soy.

13. Nosworthy, M.G., Tulbek, M.C. and House, J.D. 2017. Does the concentration, isolation, or deflavoring of pea, lentil, and faba bean protein alter protein quality? Cereal Foods World, 62(4): 139-142.

Consumers are interested in alternative sources of protein, such as pulses, and this has led to the development of a wide variety of novel products. The incorporation of high-protein fractions into other consumer products underscores the necessity of investigating what impact processing has on protein quality. As more products are generated using protein concentrates, isolates, and deflavored proteins, attention must be given to whether the process of production alters amino acid composition or protein digestibility. Although testing currently requires the use of a rodent bioassay, it may be possible in the future to move away from in vivo analysis of protein quality and toward a more rapid and less expensive method of in vitro protein quality assay.

### E. Expert Panel

There was no disagreement in the literature on the safety of peas protein that warranted the use of an expert panel to review and write an opinion on. Therefore, this Notice does not include or rely on such an opinion.

# 7. REFERENCES AND LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND SUPPORTING DATA

### A. List of References

Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, *Market Access Secretariat Global Analysis Report: Pea Protein Isolate in Food and Beverage Products*, (August 2016).

Adam, C.L., Gratz, S.W., Peinado, D.I., Thomson, L.M., Garden, K.E., Williams, P.A., Richardson, A.J., Ross, A.W. 2016. *Effects of dietary fibre (pectin) and/or increased protein (casein or pea) on satiety, body weight, adiposity and caecal fermentation in high fat diet induced obese rats.* PLoS ONE, 11(5): e0155871.

Aluko, R.E., Girgih, A.T., He, R., Malomo, S., Li, H., Offengenden, M., Wu, J. 2015. Structural and functional characterization of yellow field pea seed (Pisum sativum L.) protein-derived antihypertensive peptides. Food Res. Int., 77: 10-16.

Babault, N., Paizis, C., Deley, G., Guerin-Deremaux, L., Saniez, M.H., Lefranc-Millot, C. and Allaert, F.A. 2015. *Pea proteins oral supplementation promotes muscle thickness gains during resistance training: a double-blind, randomized, Placebo-controlled clinical trial vs Whey protein.* J. Int. Soc. Sports Nutr., 12: 3.

Food Analysis, Nielsen, Suzanne (Ed.) (Springer 2017)

FDA, Questions and Answers on Lead in Foods

Eslinger, A.J., Eller, L.K. and Reimer, R.A. 2014. *Yellow pea fiber improves glycemia and reduces Clostridium leptum in diet-induced obese rats.* Nutrition Res., 34: 714-722.

European Food Safety Agency (EFSA), *Mercury in food – EFSA updates advice on risks for public health* (20 December 2012)

European Food Safety Agency (EFSA), EFSA evaluates ochratoxin A in food and derives a Tolerable Weekly Intake (9 June 2006).

Munialo, C.D., Martin, A.H., van der Linden, E. and de Jongh, H.H.J. 2014. *Fibril formation from pea protein and subsequent gel formation*. J. Agric. Food Chem., 62: 2418-2427.

Mollard, R.C., Luhovyy, B.L., Smith, C. and Anderson, G.H. 2014. *Acute effects of pea protein and hull fibre alone and combined on blood glucose, appetite, and food intake in healthy young men – a randomized crossover trial.* Appl. Physiol. Nutr. Metab., 39: 1360-1365.

Nosworthy, M.G., Tulbek, M.C. and House, J.D. 2017. *Does the concentration, isolation, or deflavoring of pea, lentil, and faba bean protein alter protein quality?* Cereal Foods World, 62(4): 139-142.

Overduin, J., Guerin-Deremaux, L., Wils, D. and Lambers, T.T. 2015. *Nutralys pea protein: characterization of in vitro gastric digestion and in vivo gastrointestinal peptide responses relevant to satiety.* Food & Nutr. Res., 59: 25622.

Petrasova, M., Pospiech, M., Tremlova, B. and Javurkova, Z. 2016. *Immunofluorescence detection of pea protein in meat products*. Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A, 33(8): 1283-1289.

Rubio, L.A., Perez, A., Ruiz, R., Guzman, M.A., Aranda-Olmedo, I. and Clemente, A. 2014. *Characterization of pea (Pisum sativum) seed protein fractions*. J. Sci. Food Agric., 94: 280-287.

Teunissen-Beekman, K.F.M., Dopheide, J., Geleijnse, J.M., Bakker, S.J.L., Brink, E.J., de Leeuw, P.W., Schalkwijk, C.G. and van Baak, M.A. 2015. *Dietary proteins improve endothelial function under fasting conditions but not in the postprandial state, with no effects on markers of low-grade inflammation.* British J. Nutr., 114: 1819-1828.

Utrilla, M.P., Peinado, M.J., Ruiz, R., Rodriguez-Nogales, A., Algeri, F., Rodriguez-Cabelas, M.E., Clemente, A., Galvez, J. and Rubio, L.A. 2015. *Pea (Pisum sativum L.) seed albumin extracts show anti-inflammatory effect in the DSS model of mouse colitis.* Mol. Nutr. Food Res., 59: 807-819.

Ziobro, R., Juszczak, L., Witczak, M. and Korus, J. 2016. *Non-gluten proteins as structure forming agents in gluten free bread.* J. Food Sci. Technol. 53(1): 571-580.

### B. List of Tables and Figures

Table 1 Sensory Characteristics	8
Table 2 Physical Characteristics	
Table 3 Proximates	9
Table 4 Microbiology	9
Table 5 Heavy Metals	9
Table 6 Proximates Peazazz®	10
Table 7 Proximates Peazac®	10
Table 8 Microbiology Peazazz®	11
Table 9 Microbiology Peazac®	10
Table 10 Heavy Metals Peazazz®	12
Table 11 Heavy Metals Peazac®	13
Table 12 Phytic Acid Peazazz®	13
Table 13 Phytic Acid Peazac®	
Table 14 Mineral Content Peazazz®	14

Table 15 Mineral Content Peazac®	14
Table 16 Amino Acid Profile Peazazz®	13
Table 17 Amino Acid Profile Peazac®	16
Table 18 Mycotoxins Peazazz®	17
Table 19 Mycotoxins Peazac®	18
Table 20 Pesticides Peazazz®	
Table 21Pesticides Peazac®	19
Table 22 Allergens	18
Table 23 Food Categories	24
Figure 1 Manufacturing Flowchart	21

# 8. APPENDIX I INTERTEK EXPOSURE ESTIMATE



# ESTIMATED DAILY INTAKE OF PROTEIN FROM PEAZAZZ AND PEAZAC BY THE U.S. POPULATION FROM PROPOSED FOOD-USES (2013-2014 NHANES)

#### **PREPARED FOR:**

Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp 1946 West Broadway Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V6J 1Z2

#### **PREPARED BY:**

Intertek Scientific & Regulatory Consultancy Health, Environmental & Regulatory Services (HERS) 2233 Argentia Road, Suite 201 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 2X7

#### DATE:

22 May 2018





# Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac by the U.S. Population from Proposed Food-Uses (2013-2014 NHANES)

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.0	INTRO	DUCTION	4
2.0	FOOD	CONSUMPTION SURVEY DATA	4
	2.1	Survey Description	4
	2.2	Statistical Methods	5
3.0	FOOD	USAGE DATA	6
4.0	FOOD :	SURVEY RESULTS	8
	4.1	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from All Proposed Food- Uses in the U.S.	
	4.2	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S.	
5.0	SUMM	ARY AND CONCLUSIONS	10
DISCLA	IMER		11
REFERI	ENCES		12
APPEN	PROPC	TIMATED DAILY INTAKE OF PROTEIN FROM PEAZAZZ AND PEAZAC FROM INDIVIDUAL ISED FOOD-USES BY DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS WITHIN THE U.S. (2013-2014 SS DATA)	13
APPEN	AND P	TIMATED DAILY PER KILOGRAM BODY WEIGHT INTAKE OF PROTEIN FROM PEAZAZZ EAZAC FROM INDIVIDUAL PROPOSED FOOD-USES BY DIFFERENT POPULATION PS WITHIN THE U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES DATA)	35
APPEN		PRESENTATIVE FOOD CODES FOR PROPOSED FOOD-USES OF PEAZAZZ AND PEAZAC	57



#### **List of Tables**

Table 3-1	Summary of the Individual Proposed Food-Uses and Use-Levels for Peazazz and Peazac, as Protein, in the U.S	6
Table 4.1-1	Summary of the Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from	0
14016 4.1-1	Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S. by Population Group (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	۵
Table 4.1-2	Summary of the Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from	9
14016 4.1-2	Peazazz and Peazac from Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S. by Population Group	
	(2013-2014 NHANES Data)	0
Table A-1	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed	9
Table A-1	Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-	
	2014 NHANES Data)	1.1
Table A-2	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed	14
Table A-2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17
Table A 2	Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	1/
Table A-3	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed	
	Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014	20
Table A 4	NHANES Data)	20
Table A-4	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed	
	Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014	23
Table A F	NHANES Data)	23
Table A-5	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed	
	Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014	20
Table A C	NHANES Data)	26
Table A-6	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed	
	Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014	20
Table A-7	NHANES Data)	29
Table A-7	Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	22
Table B-1	Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and	32
Table P-T	Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up	
	to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	26
Table B-2	Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and	50
Table B-2	Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within	
	the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	20
Table B-3	Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and	33
Table b-3	Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19	
	Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	12
Table B-4	Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and	42
Table b-4	Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years	
	within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	15
Table B-5	Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and	45
Table b-5	Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and	
	Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	ΛQ
Table B-6	Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and	40
Table D-0	Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over	
	within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)	51
	Within the 0.5. (2015-2014 NITANES Data)	JI





# Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac by the U.S. Population from Proposed Food-Uses (2013-2014 NHANES)

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Peazazz and Peazac are proposed for use in the United States (U.S.) as a source of protein in foods, such as baked goods and baking mixes, beverages and beverage bases, breakfast cereals, cheeses, coffee and tea, confections and frostings, dairy product analogs, egg products, fats and oils, fish products, frozen dairy desserts, fruit and water ices, gelatins, puddings, and fillings, grain products and pastas, gravies and sauces, meat products, milk products, nut and nut products, plant protein products, poultry products, processed fruits and fruit juices, processed vegetables and vegetable juices, snack foods, soft candy, and soups and soup mixes.

Estimates for the intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac were based on the proposed food-uses and use levels for Peazazz and Peazac in conjunction with food consumption data included in the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS)'s National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (NHANES) 2013-2014. Calculations for the mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile *per capita* and consumer-only intakes were performed for all proposed food-uses of Peazazz and Peazac and the percentage of consumers were determined. Similar calculations were used to estimate the intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac resulting from each individual proposed food-use, including the calculations of percent consumers. In both cases, the per person and per kilogram body weight intakes were reported for the following population groups:

- Infants and young children, up to 2 years;
- Children, ages 3 to 11;
- Female teenagers, ages 12 to 19;
- Male teenagers, ages 12 to 19;
- Female adults, ages 20 and up;
- Male adults, ages 20 and up; and
- Total population (all age and gender groups combined).

#### 2.0 FOOD CONSUMPTION SURVEY DATA

#### 2.1 Survey Description

NHANES for the years 2013-2014 are available for public use (CDC, 2015). NHANES are conducted as continuous, annual surveys, and are released in 2-year cycles. During each year of the ongoing NHANES program, individuals from the U.S. are sampled from up to 30 different study locations in a complex multi-stage probability design intended to ensure the data are a nationally representative sample of the U.S. population.

NHANES 2013-2014 dietary survey data were collected from individuals and households *via* 24-hour dietary recalls administered on 2 non-consecutive days (Day 1 and Day 2) throughout all 4 seasons of the year. Day 1 data were collected in-person, and Day 2 data were collected by telephone in the following 3 to



10 days, on different days of the week, to achieve the desired degree of statistical independence. The data were collected by first selecting Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), which were counties throughout the U.S., of which 30 PSUs are visited per year. Smaller contiguous counties were combined to attain a minimum population size. These PSUs were segmented, and households were chosen within each segment. One or more participants within a household were interviewed. For NHANES 2013-2014, 14,332 individuals were selected for the sample, 10,175 were interviewed (71.0%), and 9,813 were examined (68.5%).

In addition to collecting information on the types and quantities of foods being consumed, NHANES 2013-2014 collected socio-economic, physiological, and demographic information from individual participants in the survey, such as sex, age, body weight, and other variables (including height and race-ethnicity) that may be useful in characterizing consumption. The inclusion of this information allows for further assessment of food intake based on consumption by specific population groups of interest within the total population. The primary sample design for NHANES 2013-2014 includes an oversample of non-Hispanic Asian persons, Hispanic persons, non-Hispanic black persons, older adults, and "low income whites/others"; however, sample weights were incorporated to allow estimates from these subgroups to be combined to obtain national estimates that reflect the relative proportions of these groups in the population as a whole (CDC, 2015).

#### 2.2 Statistical Methods

For the intake assessment, consumption data from individual dietary records, detailing food items ingested by each survey participant, were collated by computer and used to generate estimates for the intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac by the U.S. population¹. Estimates for the daily intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac represent projected 2-day averages for each individual from Day 1 and Day 2 of NHANES 2013-2014; these average amounts comprised the distribution from which mean and percentile intake estimates were determined. Mean and percentile estimates were generated incorporating survey weights in order to provide representative intakes for the entire U.S. population. "Per capita" intake refers to the estimated intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac averaged over all individuals surveyed, regardless of whether they consumed food products in which Peazazz and Peazac is proposed for use, and therefore includes individuals with "zero" intakes (i.e., those who reported no intake of food products containing Peazazz and Peazac during the 2 survey days). "Consumer-only" intake refers to the estimated intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac by those individuals who reported consuming food products in which the use of Peazazz and Peazac is currently under consideration. Individuals were considered "consumers" if they reported consumption of 1 or more food products in which Peazazz and Peazac is proposed for use on either Day 1 or Day 2 of the survey.

Mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile intake estimates based on sample sizes of less than 30 and 80, respectively, may not be considered statistically reliable due to the limited sampling size (CDC, 2013). As such, the reliability of estimates for the intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac based on consumption estimates derived from individual population groups of a limited sample size should be interpreted with caution. These values are marked with an asterisk in the relevant data tables.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Statistical analysis and data management were conducted in DaDiet Software (Dazult Ltd., 2018). DaDiet Software is a web-based software tool that allows accurate estimate of exposure to nutrients and to substances added to foods, including contaminants, food additives and novel ingredients. The main input components are concentration (use level) data and food consumption data. Data sets are combined in the software to provide accurate and efficient exposure assessments.



#### 3.0 FOOD USAGE DATA

The individual proposed food-uses and use-levels for Peazazz and Peazac (as protein) employed in the current intake analysis are summarized in Table 3-1. Food codes representative of each proposed food-use were chosen from the NHANES 2013-2014 (CDC, 2016). Food codes were grouped in food-use categories according to Title 21, Section §170.3 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR, 2017). If necessary, product-specific adjustment factors were developed for composite foods/mixtures based on data provided in the food and nutrient database for dietary studies (FNDDS) (USDA ARS, 2016) or the Food Commodity Intake Database (FCID) (U.S. EPA, 2018). All food codes included in the current intake assessment are listed in Appendix C.

Table 3-1 Summary of the Individual Proposed Food-Uses and Use-Levels for Peazazz and Peazac, as Protein, in the U.S.

Food Category (21 CFR 170.3) (CFR, 2017)	Food-Uses	Peazazz and Peazac Use-Levels (g protein/100 g food as consumed)
Baked Goods and Baking Mixes	Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	4
	Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	3
	Bread*, high protein	15
	Bread*, gluten free	4
	Other Breads* (excluding sweet-type breads)	2
	Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	2
Beverages and Beverage Bases (including	Energy Drinks	2
powder and all other forms)	Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4
	Enhanced or Fortified Waters	2
	Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	20
	Protein Drinks	20
Breakfast Cereals	Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	4
	Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	10
Cheeses*	Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures*; Cream Cheese and Cheese-Based Spreads*	10
Coffee and Tea (including powder and all other forms)	Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	8
	Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	8
Confections and Frostings	Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	2
Dairy Product Analogs	Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	8
	Cream Cheese Substitute <sup>a</sup>	10
	Non-Dairy Frozen Desserts <sup>b</sup>	8
	Non-Dairy Dips	8
	Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	10
	Non-Dairy Yogurt	20
	Imitation Cheese	35



Table 3-1 Summary of the Individual Proposed Food-Uses and Use-Levels for Peazazz and Peazac, as Protein, in the U.S.

Food Category (21 CFR 170.3) (CFR, 2017)	Food-Uses	Peazazz and Peazac Use-Levels (g protein/100 g food as consumed)
Egg Products	Egg-Based Dishes	5
	Egg Substitutes	20
Fats and Oils	Fat-Based Sauces	4
	Margarine*, and Margarine-like Spreads	1
	Mayonnaise* and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	4
	Salad Dressings*	3
Fish Products	Fish-Based Entrees	5
Frozen Dairy Desserts	Ice Cream*; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts*	8
Fruit and Water Ices	Edible Ices*, Sherbet*, and Sorbet*	1
Gelatins, Puddings, and Fillings	Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	5
	Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	4
Grain Products and Pastas	Cereal and Granola Bars	15
	Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	35
	Macaroni and Noodle Products*, excluding gluten free	2
	Macaroni and Noodle Products*, gluten free	4
Gravies and Sauces	Tomato-Based Sauces	1
	White Sauces	4
Meat Products	Meat-Based Entrees	5
	Processed Meat Products	3
Milk Products	Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks*; Fermented Milks, Plain	8
	Flavored Milk*, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	2
	Milk Shakes	10
	Milk-Based Meal Replacements	10
	Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)*	2
Nut and Nut Products	Nut Spreads*	4
Plant Protein Products	Meat Analogs	35
Poultry Products	Poultry-Containing Entrees	5
Processed Fruits and Fruit Juices* (including powder and other forms of	Fruit Juices*; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	2
beverages)	Fruit Smoothies	6
Processed Vegetables and Vegetable	Vegetable Juices*; Vegetable Purees <sup>c</sup>	2
Juices* (including powder and other forms of beverages)	Vegetable Smoothies	6
Snack Foods	Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	2
	Popcorn	1



Table 3-1 Summary of the Individual Proposed Food-Uses and Use-Levels for Peazazz and Peazac, as Protein, in the U.S.

Food Category (21 CFR 170.3) (CFR, 2017)	Food-Uses	Peazazz and Peazac Use-Levels (g protein/100 g food as consumed)
Soft Candy	Chocolate*, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	2
Soups and Soup Mixes	Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	2

CFR = Code of Federal Regulations; U.S. = United States.

#### 4.0 FOOD SURVEY RESULTS

Estimates for the total daily intakes of protein from Peazazz and Peazac from proposed food-uses are provided in Tables 4.1-1 and 4.1-2. Estimates for the daily intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac from individual proposed food-uses in the U.S. are summarized in Tables A-1 to A-7 and B-1 to B-7 of Appendices A and B, respectively. Tables A-1 to A-7 provide estimates for the daily intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac on an absolute basis (g/person/day), whereas Tables B-1 to B-7 provide estimates for the daily intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac on a per kilogram body weight basis (g/kg body weight/day).

### 4.1 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from All Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S.

Table 4.1-1 summarizes the estimated total intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazac (g/person/day) from all proposed food-uses in the U.S. population group. Table 4.1-2 presents this data on a per kilogram body weight basis (g/kg body weight/day). The percentage of consumers was high among all age groups evaluated in the current intake assessment; greater than 76.9% of the population groups consisted of consumers of food products in which Peazazz and Peazac is currently proposed for use (Table 4.1-1). Children, female teenagers, and adults all had 100% consumers. The consumer-only estimates are more relevant to risk assessments as they represent exposures in the target population. Consequently, only the consumer-only intake results are discussed in detail herein.

Among the total population (all ages), the mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of protein from Peazazz and Peazac were determined to be 28.42 and 51.62 g/person/day, respectively. Of the individual population groups, male teenagers were determined to have the greatest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of protein from Peazazz and Peazac on an absolute basis, at 33.54 and 59.76 g/person/day. Infants and young children had the lowest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of 15.49 and 24.70 g/person/day, respectively (Table 4.1-1).

<sup>\*</sup> Peazazz and Peazac is intended for use in unstandardized products when standards of identity do not permit its addition.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> No food codes were identified for this food use; however, all food codes which were available for 'Cream Cheese and Cheese-Based Spreads' were selected, as such, this use has been considered in the current assessment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> No food codes were identified for this food use; however, all food codes which were available for 'Frozen Dairy Desserts' were selected, as such, this use has been considered in the current assessment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Food codes for vegetable mixtures and vegetable combinations (which are likely to be used to make purees) were included as a surrogate for 'Vegetable Purees'.



Table 4.1-1 Summary of the Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S. by Population Group (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

<b>Population Group</b>	Age Group	up <i>Per Capita</i> Intake (g/day)		Consum	er-Only Int		
	(Years)	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Infants and Young							
Children	0 to 2	11.91	23.63	76.9	468	15.49	24.70
Children	3 to 11	22.34	38.85	100.0	1,284	22.34	38.85
Female Teenagers	12 to 19	25.46	47.41	100.0	577	25.47	47.41
Male Teenagers	12 to 19	33.43	58.85	99.7	558	33.54	59.76
Female Adults	20 and up	26.95	50.34	100.0	2,386	26.96	50.34
Male Adults	20 and up	32.78	58.26	100.0	2,090	32.79	58.26
Total Population	All ages	28.14	51.40	99.0	7,363	28.42	51.62

n = sample size; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

On a body weight basis, the total population (all ages) mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of protein from Peazazz and Peazac were determined to be 0.47 and 0.97 g/kg body weight/day, respectively. Among the individual population groups, infants and young children were identified as having the highest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of any population group, of 1.27 and 2.12 g/kg body weight/day, respectively. Adults had the lowest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of 0.38 and 0.71 to 0.72 g/kg body weight/day, respectively (Table 4.1-2).

Table 4.1-2 Summary of the Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S. by Population Group (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Population Group	Age Group Per Capita Intake (Years) (g/kg bw/day)			Consumer-Only Intake (g/kg bw/day)			
		Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Infants and Young Children	0 to 2	0.98	2.02	76.8	466	1.27	2.12
Children	3 to 11	0.84	1.44	100.0	1,275	0.84	1.44
Female Teenagers	12 to 19	0.41	0.79	100.0	568	0.41	0.79
Male Teenagers	12 to 19	0.48	0.94	99.7	556	0.49	0.94
Female Adults	20 and up	0.38	0.72	100.0	2,372	0.38	0.72
Male Adults	20 and up	0.38	0.71	100.0	2,080	0.38	0.71
Total Population	All ages	0.46	0.96	99.0	7,317	0.47	0.97

bw = body weight; n = sample size; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

## 4.2 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses in the U.S.

Estimates for the mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile daily intakes of protein Peazazz and Peazac from each individual food category are summarized in Tables A-1 to A-7 and B-1 to B-7 on a g/day and g/kg body weight/day basis, respectively. The total U.S. population was identified as being significant consumers of fruit juice, nectar, fruit drinks, and fruit-based desserts (37.4 to 80% consumers), bagels, English muffins, cornbread, corn muffins, tortillas, and crackers (43.9 to 62% consumers), breads other than sweet-type, high protein,



and gluten free varieties (39.6 to 62% consumers), biscuits, cookies, French toast, pancakes, and waffles (41.4 to 61.9% consumers), and processed meat products (39 to 61.7% consumers).

In terms of contribution to total mean intake of protein from Peazazz and Peazaz, instant and ready-to-drink teas (contributed 2.0 to 19.5% to total mean intakes) and fruit juice, nectar, fruit drinks, and fruit-based desserts (contributed 6.6 to 18.3% to total mean intakes) were the 2 main sources of intake across all population groups. Margarine and margarine-like spreads, fat-based sauces, confections and frostings, white sauce, tomato-based sauce, imitation cheese, high-protein bread, gluten free macaroni and noodle products, flans, custards, and other egg-based desserts, and puddings and other milk-based desserts all individually contributed <0.1% to total mean protein intakes from these ingredients across all population groups (see Tables A-1 to A-7 for further details).

#### 5.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Consumption data and information pertaining to the individual proposed food-uses of Peazazz and Peazac were used to estimate the *per capita* and consumer-only intakes of protein from Peazazz and Peazac for specific demographic groups and for the total U.S. population. There were a number of assumptions included in the assessment which render exposure estimates conservative. For example, it has been assumed that all food products within a food category contain Peazazz and Peazac at the maximum specified level of use. In reality, the levels added to specific foods will vary depending on the nature of the food product and it is unlikely that Peazazz and Peazac will have 100% market penetration in all identified food categories.

In summary, on consumer-only basis, the resulting mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile intakes of protein from Peazazz and Peazac by the total U.S. population from all proposed food-uses, were estimated to be 28.42 g/person/day (0.47 g/kg body weight/day) and 51.62 g/person/day (0.97 g/kg body weight/day), respectively. Among the individual population groups, the highest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of protein were determined to be 33.54 g/person/day (0.49 g/kg body weight/day) and 59.76 mg/person/day (0.94 g/kg body weight/day) among male teenagers. Infants and young children had the lowest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intakes of 15.49 g/person/day and 24.70 g/person/day, respectively, on an absolute basis; however, when intakes were expressed on a body weight basis, infants and young children had the highest mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile consumer-only intake of 1.27 and 2.12 g/kg body weight/day, respectively.

Although younger populations were identified as the groups having higher exposures to protein from Peazazz and Peazac on a body weight basis, it should be noted that products containing Peazazz and Peazac will not be targeted towards this age group, and estimates described herein assume *all* products, including those consumed by younger individuals, would contain the ingredient at the maximum intended use levels. In actuality, these products would, in the worst case, only be consumed incidentally and intakes described in the older populations (*i.e.*, not more than 0.84 and 1.44 g/kg body weight/day at the mean and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile, respectively) are expected to be more accurate estimates of dietary exposure among the intended population.



#### **DISCLAIMER**

Intertek Health Sciences Inc. d/b/a Intertek Scientific & Regulatory Consultancy, a group within Health, Environmental & Regulatory Services (HERS) (hereinafter referred to as "Intertek"), is a global leader in delivering expert scientific, toxicological, engineering, and regulatory consulting services that help companies to assess the safety and sustainability of their products, processes and assets, and to understand and comply with a variety of regulatory approval and reporting requirements. Intertek provided this report solely for the purpose stated herein. The information contained in this report was prepared and interpreted exclusively for the client and may not be used in any manner by any other party. Intertek does not accept any responsibility for the use of this report for any purpose other than as specified. Intertek does not have, and does not accept, any responsibility or duty of care whether based in negligence or otherwise, in relation to the use of this report in whole or in part by any third party. Any alternate use, including that by a third party, or any reliance on or decision made based on this report, are the sole responsibility of the alternative user or third party. Intertek does not accept responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. This report does not constitute an endorsement. Any regulatory guidance provided herein does not constitute an exemption from any other laws or regulations that are in force. Intertek is not a law firm, and, as such, we are not authorized to practice law nor to represent that we do so. The information contained in this report should not be construed as an opinion of counsel or legal opinion. Intertek makes no representation, warranty or condition with respect to this report or the information contained herein other than that it has exercised reasonable skill, care and diligence in accordance with accepted practice and usual standards of thoroughness and competence for the professions of scientific assessment and regulatory affairs to assess and evaluate information acquired during the preparation of this report. Any information or facts provided by others, and referred to or utilized in the preparation of this report, is believed to be accurate without any independent verification or confirmation by Intertek. This report is based upon and limited by circumstances and conditions stated herein, and upon information available at the time of the preparation of the report. Intertek undertakes not to use any non-plausible information or any information it has reason to believe is not accurate.



#### **REFERENCES**

- CDC (2013). National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey: Analytic Guidelines, 1999–2010. (Vital and Health Statistics. Series 2, Number 161). National Center for Health Statistics. Hyattsville (MD): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). Available at: <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\_02/sr02\_161.pdf">http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\_02/sr02\_161.pdf</a> [Last accessed October 30, 2016].
- CDC (2015). *National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES): 2013-2014*. Hyattsville (MD): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). Available at: <a href="https://wwwn.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/search/nhanes13">https://wwwn.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/search/nhanes13</a> 14.aspx [Page last updated: October 30, 2015].
- CDC (2016). National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES): 2013-2014 Dietary Data.

  Hyattsville (MD): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Health

  Statistics (NCHS). Available at:

  <a href="https://wwwn.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/Search/DataPage.aspx?Component=Dietary&CycleBeginYear=2013">https://wwwn.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/Search/DataPage.aspx?Component=Dietary&CycleBeginYear=2013</a> [Date published: September 2016].
- CFR (2017). Part 170—Food additives. Section §170.3—Definitions. In: *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR). Title 21: Food and Drugs (U.S. Food and Drug Administration). Washington (DC): U.S. Food and Drug Administration (U.S. FDA), U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Available at: <a href="http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collectionCfr.action?collectionCode=CFR">http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collectionCfr.action?collectionCode=CFR</a>.
- Dazult Ltd. (2018). DaDiet The Dietary Intake Evaluation Tool [Software]. (Version 17.04). Straffan, County Kildare, Ireland: Dazult Ltd. Available at: <a href="http://dadiet.daanalysis.com">http://dadiet.daanalysis.com</a> [Last accessed: April 10, 2018].
- U.S. EPA (2018). Food Commodity Intake Database: What We Eat in America [2005-2010]. [FCID]. Washington (DC): U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), Office of Pesticide Programs. Available at: <a href="http://fcid.foodrisk.org/">http://fcid.foodrisk.org/</a> [© University of Maryland 2012 2018].
- USDA (2016). What We Eat in America: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES): 2013-2014. Riverdale (MD): U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Available at: <a href="http://www.ars.usda.gov/Services/docs.htm?docid=13793#release">http://www.ars.usda.gov/Services/docs.htm?docid=13793#release</a> [Last Modified: October 13, 2016].
- USDA ARS (2016). *USDA Food and Nutrient Database for Dietary Studies 2013-2014 [FNDDS]*. Beltsville (MD): U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Agricultural Research Service (ARS). Available at: <a href="https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-md-bhnrc/beltsville-human-nutrition-research-center/food-surveys-research-group/docs/fndds/">https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-md-bhnrc/beltsville-human-nutrition-research-center/food-surveys-research-group/docs/fndds/</a>.



#### **Appendix A**

Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Different Population Groups within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES DATA)



Table A-1 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

INTIANES Data)								
Food-Use Category	% Per Capita Intake (g/day)			Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)				
	Contribution to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	
All	100	11.91	23.63	76.9	468	15.49	24.70	
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	4.1	0.48	1.58	49.8	268	0.97	2.11	
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.6	0.31	0.95	42.0	244	0.74	1.71	
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bread, gluten free	0.1	0.01*	na	0.4	1	1.60*	1.60*	
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	1.6	0.19	0.71	39.6	209	0.49	0.98	
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	0.04	na	4.8	30	0.78	2.23*	
Energy Drinks	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.2	0.50*	na	5.0	26	9.98*	24.62*	
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.3	0.03*	na	0.8	3	4.01*	5.72*	
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Protein Drinks	1.6	0.19*	na	0.5	2	35.81*	39.00*	
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	4.7	0.56	2.34*	13.7	79	4.12	7.02*	
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	5.4	0.64	2.00	42.7	226	1.51	3.06	
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese-Based Spreads	0.2	0.02*	na	3.6	19	0.63*	1.29*	
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	0.1	0.01*	na	0.3	2	4.74*	6.45*	
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	2.0	0.24*	na	2.5	14	9.37*	9.44*	
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	5	0.15*	0.27*	
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	10.0	1.19*	na	5.5	27	21.72	58.74*	
Non-Dairy Dips	0.7	0.09*	na	2.0	8	4.32*	7.75*	
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.5	0.06*	na	0.5	2	11.91*	11.30*	
mitation Cheese	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Egg-Based Dishes	3.8	0.46	1.93	22.5	125	2.04	3.60	
gg Substitutes	0.1	0.01*	na	0.2	1	4.59*	4.59*	
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.08*	0.09*	
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	na	6.1	33	0.02	0.04*	



Table A-1 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Per Capita Intake (g/day)			Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)			
	Contribution to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.1	0.02	na	9.4	49	0.18	0.59*
Salad Dressings	0.0	<0.01*	na	2.0	14	0.10*	0.08*
Fish-Based Entrees	0.2	0.02*	na	1.0	9	1.92*	1.93*
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	2.6	0.31	0.35*	11.6	75	2.70	5.68*
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.1	0.01	na	5.1	31	0.25	0.40*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg- Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.8	0.22*	na	5.0	22	4.36*	8.49*
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.5	0.06*	na	0.8	6	7.79*	9.55*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	4.2	0.50	1.96	25.6	147	1.94	4.17
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.4	5	0.36*	0.98*
Meat-Based Entrees	4.8	0.57	2.10	20.6	111	2.78	5.95
Processed meat products	3.4	0.41	1.49	39.0	199	1.04	2.31
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.2	0.02*	na	0.1	2	29.12	40.79*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	1.83*	1.83*
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	2.2	0.26	na	8.2	42	3.15	5.23*
Milk Shakes	0.0	0.01*	na	0.1	1	4.90*	4.90*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	4.9	0.58*	na	3.0	7	19.37*	35.60*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	2.8	0.34	1.23	21.0	113	1.61	3.22
Nut Spreads	0.7	0.08	0.32*	18.7	74	0.44	1.04*
Meat Analogs	1.0	0.12*	na	0.6	4	20.15*	21.92*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.2	0.27	na	7.6	36	3.49	5.76*
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	18.3	2.18	6.35	51.7	303	4.22	8.84
Fruit Smoothies	1.2	0.14*	na	2.9	16	4.74*	6.48*
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.9	0.11	na	6.2	36	1.69	3.07*
Vegetable Smoothies	0.4	0.04*	na	1.5	9	3.02*	4.39*



Table A-1 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Per Capita Intake (g/day)		Consu	Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)			
	Contribution to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.6	0.07	0.27	28.9	163	0.24	0.46
Popcorn	0.0	0.01	na	7.8	47	0.07	0.14*
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.6	0.07	0.21	19.3	108	0.34	0.79
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.9	0.47	1.82	18.6	110	2.53	4.52

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table A-2 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita Intake (g/day)		Consu	)		
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
A/I	100	22.34	38.85	100	1,284	22.34	38.85
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	4.6	1.04	3.35	62	773	1.67	3.97
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	3.5	0.78	1.95	61.9	753	1.26	2.55
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	1.12*	1.12*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	2.3	0.52	1.28	62	768	0.83	1.52
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.6	0.13	0.54	14.9	190	0.90	1.43
Energy Drinks	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	3.72*	3.72*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	6.1	1.36	3.72	12.2	127	11.13	21.70
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.3	0.07*	na	2.1	25	3.25*	5.40*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protein Drinks	0.1	0.02*	na	0.1	2	12.21*	14.22*
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	1.8	0.40	na	8.2	116	4.80	9.90
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	6.9	1.55	4.17	59	777	2.63	5.25
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.8	0.18	0.48	11.7	120	1.53	2.95
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	0.2	0.05*	na	0.6	12	8.12*	13.43*
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; nstant Tea	3.8	0.85	na	6.2	93	13.75	29.76
rostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.9	10	0.17*	0.20*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	1.3	0.30	na	4.1	49	7.22	19.52*
Non-Dairy Dips	0.1	0.03*	na	0.7	11	3.59*	4.92*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	3	1.50*	1.77*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mitation Cheese	0.0	0.01*	na	0.2	1	3.68*	3.68*
gg-Based Dishes	2.3	0.50	2.48	19.6	235	2.57	4.25
gg Substitutes	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	8.20*	8.77*
at-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.3	8	1.28*	2.24*
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	0.01	0.01	11.1	98	0.05	0.10



Table A-2 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita Intake (g/day)		Consu	y)		
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.4	0.10	0.29	28.3	353	0.35	0.78
Salad Dressings	0.2	0.04	na	7.8	88	0.47	0.94
Fish-Based Entrees	0.6	0.15	na	5	46	2.89	5.76*
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	8.8	1.98	6.06	34.4	383	5.74	11.36
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.3	0.06	0.28	15.4	150	0.37	0.64
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.4	0.31	1.39	10.8	115	2.83	4.58
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.6	0.14*	na	1.2	17	11.08*	14.00*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	4.1	0.93	3.34	33.4	443	2.77	5.10
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Sauces	0.0	0.01*	na	0.9	11	0.71*	1.23*
Meat-Based Entrees	6.4	1.43	5.47	27.7	349	5.15	8.88
Processed meat products	4.2	0.93	2.58	61.7	761	1.51	3.06
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.4	0.09*	na	0.5	7	16.57*	34.71*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	5.3	1.19	3.72	31.7	432	3.74	7.44
Milk Shakes	0.6	0.14*	na	0.8	8	16.86*	25.56*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	0.7	0.15*	na	1.4	10	11.19*	14.80*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.8	0.41	1.70	23.3	260	1.76	3.40
Nut Spreads	0.5	0.12	0.43	19.6	250	0.62	1.44
Meat Analogs	0.6	0.13*	na	1	14	12.60*	36.76*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	1.2	0.28	na	6	68	4.62	7.80*
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	18.2	4.07	8.99	80	1,033	5.08	10.23
Fruit Smoothies	3.3	0.73	na	7.3	92	10.07	20.48
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.2	0.05	na	3.8	81	1.29	2.56
Vegetable Smoothies	0.0	0.01*	na	0.1	8	6.32*	8.50*
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	1.2	0.28	0.74	59	738	0.47	0.93
Popcorn	0.1	0.02	0.06	15.1	202	0.13	0.37



Table A-2 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita	Per Capita Intake (g/day)		Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)				
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile		
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.9	0.21	0.55	42.4	504	0.49	1.10		
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	2.9	0.65	2.48	17.4	266	3.72	7.28		

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table A-3 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food Hea Category	% Contribution Per Capita Intake (g/day)				Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)					
Food-Use Category	to Total Mean		90 <sup>th</sup>	%			90 <sup>th</sup>			
	Intake	Mean	Percentile	%	n	Mean	Percentile			
All	100	25.46	47.41	100	577	25.47	47.41			
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.4	0.88	2.64	46.9	274	1.87	4.07			
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.2	0.56	2.01	47.3	276	1.19	2.52			
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bread, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	1.4	0.35	1.08	43.0	274	0.82	1.46			
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	0.08	na	8.6	61	0.99	1.51*			
Energy Drinks	0.5	0.12*	na	1.9	7	6.21*	9.59*			
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.7	1.20	na	9.2	55	13.05	23.56*			
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	2.2	0.55*	na	4.0	19	13.95*	26.60*			
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.1	0.03*	na	0.4	3	7.46*	15.84*			
Protein Drinks	1.6	0.40*	na	1.4	6	29.33*	53.04*			
Hot Breakfast Cereals ( <i>e.g.,</i> oatmeal, grits)	1.0	0.26	na	4.9	38	5.31	10.15*			
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	5.4	1.39	4.60	43.0	230	3.22	6.13			
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.3	0.09	na	8.2	44	1.05	2.10*			
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	3.5	0.88	na	5.8	40	15.20	21.70*			
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	19.5	4.96	20.70	19.0	88	26.12	52.06			
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.6	1	0.07*	0.07*			
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	1.1	0.29	na	5.5	43	5.16	12.89*			
Non-Dairy Dips	0.1	0.03*	na	2.0	8	1.59*	3.56*			
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
mitation Cheese	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
gg-Based Dishes	1.7	0.43	1.95	13.4	82	3.23	5.05			
gg Substitutes	0.4	0.09*	na	8.0	4	11.70*	13.96*			
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.6	5	0.40*	0.63*			
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	na	7.2	33	0.05	0.06*			



Table A-3 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita	Intake (g/day)	Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)				
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	1.0	0.24	0.46	28.2	159	0.86	2.74	
Salad Dressings	0.4	0.09	0.24*	15.3	62	0.61	1.32*	
Fish-Based Entrees	0.2	0.06*	na	1.8	14	3.32*	7.48*	
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.7	1.44	5.39	23.9	122	6.04	9.60	
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.1	0.02*	na	3.0	16	0.78*	1.38*	
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cereal and Granola Bars	2.2	0.56	2.63*	15.0	63	3.75	6.30*	
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	1.0	0.26*	na	2.8	8	9.27*	12.17*	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	3.4	0.87	3.26	28.6	152	3.05	5.75	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.3	2	0.22*	0.16*	
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	1.16*	1.78*	
Meat-Based Entrees	5.6	1.41	6.27	25.4	146	5.56	9.86	
Processed meat products	4.0	1.01	2.76	51.5	285	1.97	4.26	
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	4	0.67*	1.40*	
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	2.1	0.53	2.48*	14.0	68	3.78	5.58*	
Milk Shakes	0.9	0.22*	na	1.2	6	18.76*	20.30*	
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	0.3	0.08*	na	0.5	6	15.89*	19.13*	
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.0	0.26	0.92*	12.8	53	2.05	3.81*	
Nut Spreads	0.3	0.08	0.11*	10.9	53	0.76	1.28*	
Meat Analogs	1.6	0.42*	na	3.2	12	13.00*	12.25*	
Poultry-Containing Entrees	0.9	0.22	na	4.3	30	5.10	8.12*	
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	9.4	2.38	6.36	49.4	330	4.83	9.30	
Fruit Smoothies	4.6	1.17	na	8.1	43	14.52	30.45*	
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.2	0.04*	na	3.3	20	1.19*	1.66*	
Vegetable Smoothies	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	4.32*	4.32*	
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	1.0	0.24	0.70	49.5	315	0.49	0.94	
	0.1		0.01*					



Table A-3 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita	Intake (g/day)	Consu			
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.6	0.15	0.57	32.1	185	0.48	1.15
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	4.2	1.07	4.78	20.7	133	5.17	7.58

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table A-4 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita (g/day)	Intake	Consu	mer-On	y Intake (g/da	ay)
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
AII	100	33.43	58.85	99.7	558	33.54	59.76
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	2.9	0.98	2.96	43.9	251	2.22	4.72
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.4	0.79	2.42	46.8	266	1.68	3.83
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bread, gluten free	0.0	0.01*	na	1.1	1	1.12*	1.12*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type preads)	1.4	0.48	1.28	55.3	299	0.87	1.64
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.5	0.17	0.70*	16.5	68	1.01	1.80*
Energy Drinks	0.9	0.31*	na	4.0	8	7.73*	10.27*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	16.7	5.60	14.88	20.2	93	27.71	37.14
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.2	0.06*	na	1.0	8	6.19*	7.16*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protein Drinks	6.8	2.28*	na	2.6	8	88.88*	143.10*
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	0.8	0.27*	na	3.8	27	7.21*	16.05*
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	5.6	1.89	5.75	45.5	252	4.15	8.14
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese-Based Spreads	0.2	0.07*	na	5.5	27	1.30*	2.14*
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	1.8	0.62*	na	4.2	23	14.72*	21.48*
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; nstant Tea	8.8	2.93	9.92*	11.1	65	26.37	59.52*
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.0	1	0.40*	0.40*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	0.6	0.20	na	6.4	33	3.18	5.76*
Non-Dairy Dips	0.0	0.01*	na	0.5	3	2.76*	4.51*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mitation Cheese	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gg-Based Dishes	2.2	0.72	3.11	14.6	98	4.95	9.15
gg Substitutes	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	3.56*	3.56*
-at-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.5	5	0.68*	0.60*



Table A-4 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita (g/day)	Intake	Consu	mer-Onl	y Intake (g/day	')
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01*	na	3.1	17	0.12*	0.24*
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.3	0.11	0.29	21.0	144	0.50	1.18
Salad Dressings	0.1	0.05	0.02*	10.0	48	0.46	0.99*
Fish-Based Entrees	0.2	0.07*	na	1.7	10	4.14*	5.61*
lce Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.0	1.68	6.29	19.6	108	8.56	15.17
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	8	0.64*	1.07*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg- Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.2	0.41	1.73*	11.5	49	3.57	7.50*
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.6	0.20*	na	1.1	6	17.80*	22.40*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.7	0.91	3.72	24.7	145	3.69	5.45
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Sauces	0.0	0.01*	na	0.4	8	2.56*	3.87*
Meat-Based Entrees	6.9	2.29	8.79	25.2	152	9.09	23.37
Processed meat products	4.9	1.63	4.95	57.6	322	2.83	5.58
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	1.58*	1.58*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	2.4	0.82	2.48	19.8	113	4.12	8.84
Milk Shakes	0.7	0.25*	na	1.4	11	17.47*	24.50*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	3.6	1.22*	na	1.8	9	68.48*	98.83*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	0.3	0.09*	na	4.4	27	2.07*	3.47*
Nut Spreads	0.2	0.06	na	8.2	54	0.70	1.71*
Meat Analogs	0.3	0.09*	na	2.3	10	3.96*	5.92*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.3	0.77	na	8.9	34	8.66	17.49*
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	10.4	3.48	9.92	57.5	337	6.04	13.18
Fruit Smoothies	1.2	0.42*	na	2.6	20	16.14*	31.25*
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.1	0.04*	na	2.9	17	1.53*	2.49*



Table A-4 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution			Consu	Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)				
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile		
Vegetable Smoothies	0.2	0.06*	na	0.3	2	21.14*	21.20*		
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.9	0.31	0.76	52.3	297	0.60	1.13		
Popcorn	0.1	0.03	0.02*	10.2	47	0.32	0.83*		
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.5	0.16	0.57	27.7	149	0.56	1.04		
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	2.7	0.89	4.22	15.6	107	5.70	9.88		

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30;  $90^{th}$  percentile n<80).



Table A-5 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capit (g/day)	a Intake	Consu	mer-Only	Intake (g/da	y)
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	26.95	50.34	100	2,386	26.96	50.34
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.6	0.96	2.82	53.0	1,258	1.81	4.20
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	1.9	0.52	1.77	42.3	982	1.24	2.51
Bread, high protein	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	4.20*	4.20*
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	4	0.68*	0.67*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	2.0	0.55	1.44	59.2	1,388	0.92	1.70
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	0.09	na	8.8	207	0.98	1.92
Energy Drinks	0.3	0.07	na	1.3	31	5.71	10.12*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	2.0	0.53	na	3.4	76	15.79	24.80*
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.9	0.25	na	3.4	61	7.31	14.40*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.2	0.04*	na	0.1	4	28.43*	36.80*
Protein Drinks	3.3	0.89	na	2.4	39	37.33	71.47*
Hot Breakfast Cereals ( <i>e.g.,</i> oatmeal, grits)	3.0	0.80	3.51	13.5	390	5.97	10.02
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	3.5	0.95	3.39	31.0	711	3.05	5.58
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.6	0.16	0.26	11.5	212	1.37	2.47
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	5.1	1.36	na	6.7	162	20.45	34.80
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	15.2	4.11	8.06	11.2	270	36.80	71.32
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	3	0.24*	0.31*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	5.3	1.42	3.13	34.4	761	4.12	10.97
Non-Dairy Dips	0.4	0.10	na	3.8	60	2.56	5.74*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0.01*	na	1.2	27	0.81*	1.53*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.1	0.02*	na	0.1	2	26.20*	26.20*
Imitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	3.68*	3.68*
Egg-Based Dishes	2.2	0.59	2.70	18.8	482	3.14	6.14
Egg Substitutes	0.3	0.07*	na	0.9	13	8.22*	12.13*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	0.01	na	3.1	62	0.29	0.58*



Table A-5 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capito (g/day)	7 Intake	Consu	mer-Only	Intake (g/day)	y)	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	0.01	0.04	17.2	375	0.06	0.12	
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.7	0.19	0.59	35.9	747	0.52	1.18	
Salad Dressings	0.5	0.14	0.44	26.6	551	0.51	1.14	
Fish-Based Entrees	1.0	0.27	na	6.6	167	4.12	8.93	
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.1	1.38	5.19	24.6	534	5.60	12.32	
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.0	0.01	na	1.5	53	0.57	0.97*	
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	3.25*	3.25*	
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	2	5.12*	5.12*	
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.3	0.34	na	8.8	174	3.83	6.83	
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	1.0	0.26	na	2.1	42	12.50	23.80*	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.5	0.68	2.55	24.4	546	2.79	4.96	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	3.06*	3.06*	
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	7	0.51*	0.94*	
White Sauces	0.0	0.01*	na	0.7	17	1.23*	2.47*	
Meat-Based Entrees	6.7	1.80	6.25	28.9	687	6.24	12.50	
Processed meat products	3.4	0.93	2.84	52.3	1,193	1.78	3.78	
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.1	0.03	na	1.4	39	2.22	5.02*	
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.1	0.02*	na	0.2	6	8.60	10.68*	
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	0.4	0.12	na	3.0	78	3.98	7.44*	
Milk Shakes	0.3	0.09*	na	0.5	16	18.97*	24.80*	
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	4.3	1.16	na	4.2	78	27.26	49.60*	
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.6	0.44	1.70	18.9	376	2.31	3.97	
Nut Spreads	0.4	0.10	0.32	15.1	299	0.64	0.96	
Meat Analogs	1.0	0.28	na	2.6	67	10.75	24.50*	
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.2	0.59	1.83	11.7	239	5.05	9.23	
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	7.4	2.00	6.20	40.4	1,033	4.96	9.92	
Fruit Smoothies	2.9	0.78	na	5.9	122	13.19	20.09	
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.7	0.19	na	9.9	244	1.87	3.72	
Vegetable Smoothies	1.2	0.32	na	1.9	42	17.45	28.35*	



Table A-5 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean			Consu	mer-Only	Intake (g/day)	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.8	0.20	0.60	44.0	897	0.46	0.93
Popcorn	0.1	0.02	na	9.5	216	0.18	0.42
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.5	0.15	0.46	32.8	706	0.45	0.96
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.6	0.98	4.22	22.6	583	4.31	7.98

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table A-6 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capito (g/day)	Intake	Consu	mer-Only	Intake (g/d	ay)
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
AII	100	32.78	58.26	100	2,090	32.79	58.26
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.9	1.29	3.84	53.8	1,043	2.40	5.19
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	1.9	0.64	2.07	41.4	841	1.54	3.27
Bread, high protein	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	6.45*	6.45*
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.56*	0.56*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type preads)	2.0	0.66	1.68	60.2	1,275	1.09	2.16
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	0.09	na	7.4	173	1.27	2.60
Energy Drinks	0.9	0.29	na	4.2	90	6.96	9.92
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.7	1.54	na	8.0	162	19.20	38.40
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.8	0.26	na	2.5	48	10.02	15.60*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.2	0.05*	na	0.1	3	54.65*	72.41*
Protein Drinks	6.9	2.28	na	2.3	37	98.21	341.34*
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	2.6	0.84	2.16	10.4	292	8.06	16.16
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	3.9	1.29	4.73	28.5	574	4.53	8.50
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese-Based Spreads	0.4	0.12	na	7.2	130	1.63	3.05
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	2.5	0.82	na	4.3	106	18.98	30.00
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; nstant Tea	14.3	4.68	9.92	11.8	250	39.55	79.36
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.1	2	0.11*	0.15*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	2.9	0.95	1.80	22.4	525	4.23	12.20
Non-Dairy Dips	0.2	0.08	na	2.2	31	3.64	6.43*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.1	0.02*	na	1.3	11	1.29*	2.82*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.1	1	7.35*	7.35*
gg-Based Dishes	2.7	0.87	3.75	19.1	413	4.57	7.91
gg Substitutes	0.2	0.07*	na	0.6	14	10.42*	16.20*
at-Based Sauces	0.0	0.01	na	1.9	45	0.78	2.32*



Table A-6 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita (g/day)	Intake	Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)				
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	0.01	0.05	14.2	284	0.08	0.19	
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.5	0.16	0.48	29.5	640	0.55	1.23	
Salad Dressings	0.4	0.13	0.44	19.1	364	0.68	1.76	
Fish-Based Entrees	0.8	0.25	na	5.1	108	4.82	10.29	
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.3	1.74	7.08	23.7	443	7.33	13.91	
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.0	0.02	na	3.0	34	0.52	0.97*	
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.1	0.36	0.19	10.1	153	3.51	6.00	
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	1.0	0.32	na	2.5	40	12.70	23.09*	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.5	0.83	3.38	20.5	412	4.04	7.62	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	1.58*	1.58*	
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.0	1	0.58*	0.58*	
White Sauces	0.0	0.01*	na	0.3	6	1.71*	2.46*	
Meat-Based Entrees	8.3	2.74	9.34	31.2	661	8.78	18.30	
Processed meat products	4.5	1.47	4.59	58.2	1,219	2.53	5.45	
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.1	0.03*	na	0.7	24	4.38*	10.93*	
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	0.5	0.16	na	3.5	78	4.67	8.99*	
Milk Shakes	0.2	0.08*	na	0.4	10	18.06*	24.39*	
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	4.6	1.51	na	3.6	65	41.35	96.90*	
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	0.8	0.27	1.07	11.0	201	2.44	4.90	
Nut Spreads	0.4	0.12	0.32	13.9	240	0.87	1.92	
Meat Analogs	0.7	0.23	na	3.3	54	6.96	21.00*	
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.4	0.78	1.80	10.7	178	7.27	13.42	
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	6.6	2.17	7.13	37.4	883	5.80	12.56	
Fruit Smoothies	1.7	0.56	na	3.9	75	14.19	25.92*	
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.7	0.23	0.27	10.2	199	2.25	4.01	
Vegetable Smoothies	0.7	0.22*	na	1.3	24	16.84*	25.07*	



Table A-6 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita Intake Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)					y)
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.8	0.25	0.80	43.4	826	0.58	1.06
Popcorn	0.1	0.02	na	7.7	153	0.31	0.55
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.5	0.16	0.53	28.1	542	0.57	1.16
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.5	1.14	4.68	19.8	463	5.79	10.19

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table A-7 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita I	ntake (g/day)	Consu	)		
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	28.14	51.40	99.0	7,363	28.42	51.62
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.8	1.06	3.25	53.3	3,867	1.99	4.39
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.1	0.60	1.89	44.7	3,362	1.35	2.82
Bread, high protein	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	5.11*	5.90*
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	9	0.92*	1.19*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	2.0	0.55	1.44	58.0	4,213	0.96	1.80
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	0.10	na	9.3	729	1.05	2.10
Energy Drinks	0.6	0.16	na	2.3	137	6.72	10.31
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.6	1.29	na	7.3	539	17.67	30.00
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.8	0.23	na	2.8	164	8.29	15.60
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.1	0.04*	na	0.1	10	32.94*	51.11*
Protein Drinks	4.6	1.30	na	2.0	94	65.64	115.50
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	2.5	0.70	1.76	10.8	942	6.49	11.36
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	4.3	1.20	4.00	35.2	2,770	3.40	6.45
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.5	0.13	na	9.2	552	1.43	2.90
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	3.2	0.90	na	4.7	345	19.14	34.72
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	13.3	3.76	7.36	10.9	780	34.53	66.00
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	22	0.16*	0.30*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	3.5	0.99	1.80	22.4	1,438	4.40	12.20
Non-Dairy Dips	0.3	0.07	na	2.5	121	2.94	6.15
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0.01	na	0.9	41	1.06	1.88*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0.01*	na	0.1	4	20.61*	26.20*
Imitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	3	4.18*	4.68*
Egg-Based Dishes	2.4	0.67	2.90	18.6	1,435	3.61	6.90
Egg Substitutes	0.2	0.06	na	0.6	35	9.14	14.23*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	0.01	na	2.0	127	0.48	1.16
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	0.01	0.02	13.7	840	0.07	0.14



Table A-7 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capita Intake (g/day)		Consumer-Only Intake (g/day)			<b>'</b> )
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.6	0.16	0.52	30.4	2,092	0.52	1.18
Salad Dressings	0.4	0.11	0.44	19.2	1,127	0.57	1.18
Fish-Based Entrees	0.8	0.22	na	5.1	354	4.20	8.40
lce Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.5	1.55	5.92	24.6	1,665	6.31	12.95
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.1	0.02	na	3.8	292	0.45	0.95
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	3.25*	3.25*
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	2	5.12*	5.12*
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.3	0.35	na	9.8	576	3.58	6.30
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.9	0.26	na	2.1	119	12.35	23.80
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.8	0.78	3.02	24.3	1,845	3.19	5.57
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	2	2.09*	2.63*
Fomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	10	0.45*	1.20*
White Sauces	0.0	0.01	na	0.5	49	1.24	2.50*
Meat-Based Entrees	7.3	2.04	7.35	28.8	2,106	7.09	15.05
Processed meat products	4.1	1.14	3.39	55.1	3,979	2.07	4.61
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.1	0.03	na	0.9	77	3.81	10.71*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0.01*	na	0.1	7	8.20*	10.66*
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	1.1	0.32	na	8.2	811	3.95	7.44
Milk Shakes	0.4	0.11	na	0.6	52	18.04	26.22*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	3.9	1.09	na	3.3	175	32.81	64.00
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.2	0.34	1.53	15.6	1,030	2.20	3.97
Nut Spreads	0.4	0.11	0.32	14.7	970	0.71	1.44
Meat Analogs	0.8	0.24	na	2.6	161	9.04	24.50
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.1	0.60	na	10.0	585	5.99	11.14
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	8.5	2.41	7.21	45.7	3,919	5.26	10.85
Fruit Smoothies	2.4	0.67	na	5.2	368	12.95	22.68
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.6	0.17	na	8.4	597	1.98	3.98
Vegetable Smoothies	0.7	0.21	na	1.3	86	16.43	28.35
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.8	0.23	0.68	45.6	3,236	0.51	0.98
Popcorn	0.1	0.02	na	9.5	732	0.21	0.44



### Table A-7 Estimated Daily Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Contribution Per Capita Intake (g/day) Consumer-Only Intake					')
	to Total Mean Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.6	0.16	0.50	31.3	2,194	0.50	1.04
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.5	0.98	4.22	20.4	1,662	4.80	8.74

n = sample size; na = not available; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; U.S. = United States.

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



#### **Appendix B**

Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Different Population Groups within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)



Table B-1 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/			mer-Only ow/day)	Intake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	0.98	2.0	76.8	466	1.27	2.12
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	4.0	0.04	0.12	49.5	266	0.08	0.16
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.6	0.03	0.08	41.8	243	0.06	0.13
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.4	1	0.11*	0.11*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	1.6	0.02	0.06	39.2	207	0.04	0.08
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	<0.01	na	4.9	30	0.06	0.15*
Energy Drinks	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.3	0.04*	na	5.1	26	0.82*	2.04*
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.8	3	0.30*	0.42*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protein Drinks	1.6	0.02*	na	0.5	2	3.02*	3.31*
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	4.9	0.05	0.21*	13.7	79	0.35	0.62*
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	5.3	0.05	0.16	42.4	224	0.12	0.25
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.2	<0.01*	na	3.7	19	0.06*	0.15*
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.3	2	0.29*	0.31*
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	2.2	0.02*	na	2.5	14	0.86*	0.83*
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	5	0.01*	0.02*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	10.5	0.10*	na	5.5	27	1.86*	5.40*
Non-Dairy Dips	0.7	0.01*	na	2.1	8	0.35*	0.54*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.4	<0.01*	na	0.5	2	0.81*	0.77*
Imitation Cheese	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Egg-Based Dishes	3.9	0.04	0.17	22.5	124	0.17	0.27
Egg Substitutes	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.3	1	0.27*	0.27*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.01*	0.01*



Table B-1 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/c			mer-Only ow/day)	Intake	
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	na	6.1	33	<0.01	<0.01*
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.1	<0.01	na	9.4	48	0.01	0.04*
Salad Dressings	0.0	<0.01*	na	2.0	14	0.01*	0.01*
Fish-Based Entrees	0.2	<0.01*	na	1.0	9	0.17*	0.16*
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	2.2	0.02	0.03*	11.2	74	0.19	0.42*
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.1	<0.01	na	5.1	31	0.02	0.03*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.9	0.02*	na	5.0	22	0.37*	0.64*
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.5	<0.01*	na	0.8	6	0.60*	0.76*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	4.4	0.04	0.18	25.7	147	0.17	0.37
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.4	5	0.03*	0.09*
Meat-Based Entrees	4.5	0.04	0.16	20.1	109	0.22	0.46
Processed meat products	3.3	0.03	0.12	39.1	198	0.08	0.19
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	2.65*	3.69*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.14*	0.14*
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	2.1	0.02	na	8.2	42	0.25	0.44*
Milk Shakes	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.46*	0.46*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	4.8	0.05*	na	3.0	7	1.55*	2.65*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	2.9	0.03	0.10	21.1	113	0.14	0.30
Nut Spreads	0.6	0.01	0.02*	18.3	73	0.03	0.07*
Meat Analogs	0.9	0.01*	na	0.6	4	1.37*	1.50*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.3	0.02	na	7.6	36	0.29	0.48*
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	18.0	0.18	0.53	51.5	301	0.34	0.72
Fruit Smoothies	1.2	0.01*	na	2.9	16	0.40*	0.58*
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.9	0.01	na	6.3	36	0.15	0.24*
Vegetable Smoothies	0.3	<0.01*	na	1.5	9	0.23*	0.33*



Table B-1 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Infants and Young Children Aged Up to 2 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	•	Per Capita Intake (g/kg bw/day)		mer-Only bw/day)		
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.6	0.01	0.02	29.0	162	0.02	0.04
Popcorn	0.0	<0.01	na	7.8	47	0.01	0.01*
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.4	<0.01	0.01	18.9	106	0.02	0.06
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	4.1	0.04	0.15	18.2	109	0.22	0.42

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table B-2 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capito (g/kg bw/			mer-Only I ow/day)	ntake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	0.84	1.44	100	1,275	0.84	1.44
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	4.8	0.04	0.11	62.1	767	0.06	0.14
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	3.5	0.03	0.08	61.8	748	0.05	0.09
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.06*	0.06*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	2.5	0.02	0.05	62.0	761	0.03	0.07
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.6	0.01	0.02	15.1	190	0.03	0.06
Energy Drinks	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.11*	0.11*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	5.6	0.05	0.14	12.3	127	0.38	0.80
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.3	<0.01*	na	2.1	25	0.13*	0.24*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protein Drinks	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.41*	0.41*
Hot Breakfast Cereals ( <i>e.g.,</i> oatmeal, grits)	2.2	0.02	na	8.3	116	0.22	0.50
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	7.3	0.06	0.17	59.0	771	0.10	0.21
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.9	0.01	0.02	11.8	119	0.06	0.15
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.6	12	0.27*	0.36*
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	3.4	0.03	na	6.2	93	0.45	1.08
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	1.0	10	0.01*	0.01*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	1.6	0.01	na	4.2	49	0.33	0.88*
Non-Dairy Dips	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.7	11	0.18*	0.27*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	3	0.05*	0.07*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	1	0.08*	0.08*
Egg-Based Dishes	2.3	0.02	0.09	19.4	231	0.10	0.17
Egg Substitutes	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.11*	0.12*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.3	8	0.04*	0.07*



Table B-2 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capito	ı Intake	Consu	mer-Only I	ntake		
Toou-ose category	to Total Mean	(g/kg bw/		(g/kg bw/day)				
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	na	11.2	98	<0.01	0.01	
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.4	<0.01	0.01	28.3	351	0.01	0.02	
Salad Dressings	0.1	<0.01	na	7.8	88	0.01	0.04	
Fish-Based Entrees	0.6	<0.01	na	5.1	45	0.09	0.18*	
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	8.2	0.07	0.22	34.5	381	0.20	0.42	
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.3	<0.01	0.01	15.6	150	0.01	0.03	
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.4	0.01	0.04	11.0	115	0.10	0.17	
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.5	<0.01*	na	1.2	17	0.32*	0.36*	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	4.3	0.04	0.12	33.5	442	0.11	0.19	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.9	11	0.02*	0.03*	
Meat-Based Entrees	6.2	0.05	0.20	28.0	348	0.19	0.36	
Processed meat products	4.2	0.04	0.10	61.6	754	0.06	0.12	
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.6	0.01*	na	0.5	7	0.99*	2.05*	
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	5.6	0.05	0.16	32.0	431	0.15	0.30	
Milk Shakes	0.4	<0.01*	na	0.8	8	0.38*	0.57*	
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	0.6	<0.01*	na	1.4	10	0.36*	0.50*	
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	2.1	0.02	0.07	23.6	258	0.07	0.18	
Nut Spreads	0.6	<0.01	0.02	19.7	248	0.02	0.06	
Meat Analogs	0.5	<0.01*	na	1.0	14	0.42*	1.17*	
Poultry-Containing Entrees	1.0	0.01	na	5.8	66	0.15	0.27*	
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	18.4	0.15	0.32	79.8	1,025	0.19	0.37	
Fruit Smoothies	2.9	0.02	na	7.3	92	0.33	0.57	
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.3	<0.01	na	3.8	81	0.06	0.12	
Vegetable Smoothies	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	8	0.27*	0.33*	



Table B-2 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Children Aged 3 to 11 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution Per Capita Intake to Total Mean (g/kg bw/day)			•			
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	1.3	0.01	0.03	59.1	734	0.02	0.03
Popcorn	0.1	<0.01	na	15.3	202	0.00	0.01
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	1.0	0.01	0.02	42.4	501	0.02	0.05
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	2.9	0.02	0.10	17.3	263	0.14	0.27

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table B-3 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capito (g/kg bw/			mer-Only ow/day)	Intake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	0.41	0.79	100	568	0.41	0.79
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.6	0.01	0.05	46.7	268	0.03	0.06
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.2	0.01	0.03	47.8	275	0.02	0.04
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bread, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	1.4	0.01	0.02	43.2	271	0.01	0.02
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.4	<0.01	na	8.7	61	0.02	0.04*
Energy Drinks	0.5	<0.01*	na	1.9	7	0.10*	0.18*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.1	0.02	na	9.0	53	0.19	0.31*
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	2.0	0.01*	na	4.0	19	0.21*	0.39*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.4	3	0.11*	0.23*
Protein Drinks	1.6	0.01*	na	1.4	6	0.46*	0.82*
Hot Breakfast Cereals ( <i>e.g.,</i> oatmeal, grits)	1.1	<0.01	na	5.0	38	0.09	0.17*
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	5.5	0.02	0.07	43.3	228	0.05	0.10
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.4	<0.01	na	8.0	43	0.02	0.04*
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	4.0	0.02	na	5.9	40	0.29	0.50*
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	18.3	0.08	0.27	18.9	86	0.40	0.89
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.6	1	<0.01*	<0.01*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	1.2	0.01	na	5.6	43	0.09	0.18*
Non-Dairy Dips	0.1	<0.01*	na	2.1	8	0.03*	0.07*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mitation Cheese	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Egg-Based Dishes	1.6	0.01	0.03	13.3	81	0.05	0.08
Egg Substitutes	0.4	<0.01*	na	0.8	4	0.19*	0.22*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	5	0.01*	0.01*



Table B-3 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capito (g/kg bw/			mer-Only low/day)	ntake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	na	7.3	33	<0.01	<0.01*
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.8	<0.01	0.01	27.7	153	0.01	0.04
Salad Dressings	0.4	<0.01	<0.01*	15.2	60	0.01	0.02*
Fish-Based Entrees	0.2	<0.01*	na	1.6	13	0.06*	0.13*
ce Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.7	0.02	0.08	23.8	119	0.10	0.19
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.1	<0.01*	na	3.0	16	0.01*	0.02*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	2.3	0.01	0.04*	15.2	63	0.06	0.11*
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	1.0	<0.01*	na	2.8	8	0.14*	0.17*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	3.4	0.01	0.05	28.6	150	0.05	0.10
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.3	2	<0.01*	<0.01*
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.02*	0.02*
Meat-Based Entrees	5.8	0.02	0.09	25.7	145	0.09	0.20
Processed meat products	4.1	0.02	0.04	51.5	279	0.03	0.07
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	4	0.01*	0.02*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	1.9	0.01	0.04*	14.0	67	0.06	0.10*
Milk Shakes	0.9	<0.01*	na	1.2	6	0.32*	0.39*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	0.3	<0.01*	na	0.5	6	0.26*	0.31*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.0	<0.01	0.02*	12.8	52	0.03	0.07*
Nut Spreads	0.3	<0.01	<0.01*	10.9	51	0.01	0.03*
Meat Analogs	2.1	0.01*	na	3.2	12	0.26*	0.33*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	1.0	<0.01	na	4.3	30	0.09	0.16*
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	9.3	0.04	0.11	49.2	325	0.08	0.15
Fruit Smoothies	4.8	0.02	na	8.2	43	0.24	0.39*
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.2	<0.01*	na	3.4	20	0.02*	0.03*
	0.0	<0.01*		0.0		0.06*	0.06*



Table B-3 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution Per Capita Intake to Total Mean (g/kg bw/day)		Consul (g/kg k				
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	1.0	<0.01	0.01	49.8	313	0.01	0.02
Popcorn	0.1	<0.01	<0.01*	10.6	67	<0.01	<0.01*
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.6	<0.01	0.01	32.3	183	0.01	0.02
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	4.4	0.02	0.07	20.5	130	0.09	0.13

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements.



Table B-4 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/c			mer-Only ow/day)	Intake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	0.48	0.94	99.7	556	0.49	0.94
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.0	0.01	0.04	43.5	249	0.03	0.07
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.3	0.01	0.04	46.4	265	0.02	0.05
Bread, high protein	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	1.1	1	0.02*	0.02*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	1.5	0.01	0.02	55.0	298	0.01	0.03
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.5	<0.01	0.01*	16.6	67	0.02	0.03*
Energy Drinks	0.5	<0.01*	na	4.0	8	0.07*	0.10*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	15.4	0.07	0.16	20.4	93	0.37	0.68
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.2	<0.01*	na	1.0	8	0.09*	0.13*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Protein Drinks	6.3	0.03*	na	2.6	8	1.17*	2.31*
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	1.0	<0.01*	na	3.8	27	0.12*	0.30*
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	6.1	0.03	0.09	45.9	252	0.06	0.14
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.2	<0.01*	na	4.8	25	0.02*	0.03*
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	2.0	0.01*	na	4.2	23	0.22*	0.39*
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	8.0	0.04	0.11*	10.4	64	0.37	0.75*
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.0	1	0.01*	0.01*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	0.5	<0.01	na	5.7	32	0.05	0.07*
Non-Dairy Dips	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.5	3	0.04*	0.07*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imitation Cheese	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Egg-Based Dishes	2.1	0.01	0.05	14.7	98	0.07	0.13
Egg Substitutes	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.03*	0.03*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.5	5	0.01*	0.01*



Table B-4 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/c			mer-Only ow/day)	Intake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup>
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01*	na	3.1	17	<0.01*	<0.01*
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.3	<0.01	0.01	21.1	144	0.01	0.02
Salad Dressings	0.1	<0.01	<0.01*	10.1	47	0.01	0.01*
Fish-Based Entrees	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.9	9	0.07*	0.08*
ce Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.1	0.02	0.10	19.0	106	0.13	0.23
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	8	0.01*	0.03*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.4	0.01	0.03*	11.6	49	0.06	0.10*
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.5	<0.01*	na	1.1	6	0.21*	0.26*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.8	0.01	0.06	24.2	144	0.06	0.09
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.4	8	0.03*	0.05*
Meat-Based Entrees	7.3	0.04	0.14	24.7	151	0.14	0.33
Processed meat products	4.9	0.02	0.07	57.3	320	0.04	0.09
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Wilks	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.01*	0.01*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	2.7	0.01	0.05	20.0	113	0.07	0.12
Milk Shakes	0.8	<0.01*	na	1.4	11	0.26*	0.43*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	3.4	0.02*	na	1.8	9	0.91*	1.28*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	0.4	<0.01*	na	4.5	27	0.04*	0.07*
Nut Spreads	0.2	<0.01	na	8.2	54	0.01	0.03*
Meat Analogs	0.3	<0.01*	na	2.3	10	0.06*	0.06*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.3	0.01	na	9.0	34	0.12	0.28*
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	11.1	0.05	0.15	58.0	336	0.09	0.20
Fruit Smoothies	1.5	0.01*	na	2.6	20	0.28*	0.52*
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.1	<0.01*	na	2.9	17	0.02*	0.04*
Vegetable Smoothies	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.3	2	0.27*	0.27*



Table B-4 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Teenagers Aged 12 to 19 Years within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean			Consu (g/kg l			
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup>
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	1.0	<0.01	0.01	52.7	296	0.01	0.02
Popcorn	0.1	<0.01	na	9.5	46	0.01	0.01*
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.5	<0.01	0.01	27.2	148	0.01	0.02
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.2	0.02	0.06	15.7	107	0.10	0.23

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements.



Table B-5 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution	Per Capito	ntake	Consur	mer-Only I	ntake	
1000-03e Category	to Total Mean	(g/kg bw/			w/day)	iitake	
					·		
All	100	0.38	0.72	100	2,372	0.38	0.72
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.5	0.01	0.04	53.0	1,250	0.02	0.06
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.0	0.01	0.02	42.3	979	0.02	0.04
Bread, high protein	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.06*	0.06*
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	4	0.01*	0.01*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	2.1	0.01	0.02	59.2	1,379	0.01	0.03
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	<0.01	na	8.8	207	0.01	0.03
Energy Drinks	0.3	<0.01	na	1.3	31	0.09	0.16*
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	1.9	0.01	na	3.4	76	0.21	0.33*
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.9	<0.01	na	3.5	61	0.10	0.19*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.1	4	0.38*	0.50*
Protein Drinks	3.4	0.01	na	2.4	39	0.53	1.18*
Hot Breakfast Cereals ( <i>e.g.,</i> oatmeal, grits)	3.0	0.01	0.05	13.3	385	0.08	0.16
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	3.5	0.01	0.05	31.0	707	0.04	0.08
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.6	<0.01	<0.01	11.5	212	0.02	0.04
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	4.8	0.02	na	6.6	161	0.27	0.48
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	15.1	0.06	0.10	11.2	269	0.51	0.89
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	3	<0.01*	<0.01*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	5.5	0.02	0.04	34.5	757	0.06	0.16
Non-Dairy Dips	0.4	<0.01	na	3.8	58	0.04	0.09*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	<0.01*	na	1.2	26	0.01*	0.02*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.49*	0.51*
mitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	0.07	0.07*
Egg-Based Dishes	2.2	0.01	0.03	18.8	480	0.04	0.09
gg Substitutes	0.3	<0.01*	na	0.9	13	0.12*	0.18*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01	na	3.1	62	<0.01	0.01*



Table B-5 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/c		Consum (g/kg b	take		
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	<0.01	17.1	371	<0.01	<0.01
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.7	<0.01	0.01	35.9	743	0.01	0.02
Salad Dressings	0.5	<0.01	0.01	26.6	547	0.01	0.02
Fish-Based Entrees	1.0	<0.01	na	6.6	166	0.06	0.13
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.2	0.02	0.07	24.6	531	0.08	0.18
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.0	<0.01	na	1.5	53	0.01	0.01*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.01	1	0.03*	0.03*
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.01	2	0.09*	0.10*
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.3	<0.01	na	8.8	172	0.06	0.10
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	1.0	<0.01	na	2.1	42	0.18	0.42*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.6	0.01	0.04	24.4	544	0.04	0.07
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0	1	0.04*	0.04*
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	7	0.01*	0.02*
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.7	17	0.02*	0.03*
Meat-Based Entrees	6.6	0.02	0.09	29.0	686	0.08	0.17
Processed meat products	3.3	0.01	0.04	52.3	1,186	0.02	0.05
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.1	<0.01	na	1.4	39	0.04	0.08*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.2	6	0.14*	0.18*
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	0.5	<0.01	na	3.0	78	0.06	0.11*
Milk Shakes	0.3	<0.01*	na	0.5	16	0.27*	0.42*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	4.5	0.02	na	4.3	78	0.40	0.88*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.6	0.01	0.03	18.9	375	0.03	0.06
Nut Spreads	0.4	<0.01	<0.01	15.1	298	0.01	0.01
Meat Analogs	1.0	<0.01	na	2.6	67	0.15	0.32*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.1	0.01	0.02	11.7	238	0.07	0.13
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	7.2	0.03	0.08	40.4	1,029	0.07	0.14
Fruit Smoothies	2.9	0.01	na	5.9	122	0.19	0.28
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.7	<0.01	na	9.9	243	0.03	0.05
Vegetable Smoothies	1.3	<0.01	na	1.9	42	0.25	0.48*



Table B-5 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Female Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution Per Capita Intake to Total Mean (g/kg bw/day)		Consumer-Only Intake (g/kg bw/day)				
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.8	<0.01	0.01	44.0	893	0.01	0.01
Popcorn	0.1	<0.01	na	9.5	214	<0.01	0.01
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.5	<0.01	0.01	32.9	705	0.01	0.01
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.8	<0.01	0.05	22.7	581	0.06	0.12

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table B-6 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capito (g/kg bw/			mer-Only I ow/day)	ntake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup>
4//	100	0.38	0.71	100	2,080	0.38	0.71
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.9	0.02	0.04	53.9	1,039	0.03	0.06
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	1.9	0.01	0.02	41.2	835	0.02	0.04
Bread, high protein	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.08*	0.08*
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.01*	0.01*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type preads)	2.0	0.01	0.02	60.5	1,270	0.01	0.03
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.3	<0.01	na	7.4	173	0.01	0.03
Energy Drinks	0.9	<0.01	na	4.3	90	0.08	0.12
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.8	0.02	na	7.9	160	0.23	0.47
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.7	<0.01	na	2.6	48	0.11	0.18*
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.1	3	0.63*	0.85*
Protein Drinks	7.0	0.03	na	2.3	37	1.15	3.91*
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	2.8	0.01	0.02	10.4	291	0.10	0.23
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	4.0	0.02	0.06	28.6	569	0.05	0.10
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.3	<0.01	na	7.3	130	0.02	0.03
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	2.6	0.01	na	4.3	106	0.23	0.36
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	14.1	0.05	0.12	11.4	248	0.47	0.86
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.0	2	<0.01*	<0.01*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	2.9	0.01	0.02	22.5	523	0.05	0.16
Non-Dairy Dips	0.3	<0.01	na	2.2	31	0.04	0.08*
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	<0.01*	na	1.3	11	0.01*	0.03*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.0	1	0.05*	0.05*
Egg-Based Dishes	2.6	0.01	0.04	19.2	411	0.05	0.09
gg Substitutes	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.6	14	0.11*	0.20*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01	na	1.9	45	0.01	0.02*
n-Dairy Whipped Toppings n-Dairy Yogurt itation Cheese g-Based Dishes g Substitutes	0.0 0.0 0.0 2.6 0.2	<0.01* 0 <0.01* 0.01 <0.01 <0.01*	na 0 na 0.04 na	1.3 0 0.0 19.2 0.6	11 0 1 411 14	0.01* 0 0.05* 0.05 0.11*	0.03* 0 0.05* 0.09 0.20*



Table B-6 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capito (g/kg bw/			mer-Only I ow/day)	ntake	
	Intake	Mean 90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile		%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	<0.01	13.8	281	<0.01	<0.01
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.5	<0.01	0.01	29.7	640	0.01	0.01
Salad Dressings	0.4	<0.01	0.01	19.2	364	0.01	0.02
Fish-Based Entrees	0.8	<0.01	na	5.2	108	0.06	0.13
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.3	0.02	0.08	23.9	439	0.09	0.16
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.0	<0.01	na	2.6	33	0.01	0.01*
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.1	<0.01	<0.01	10.2	153	0.04	0.08
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	1.0	<0.01	na	2.6	40	0.15	0.26*
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	2.6	0.01	0.04	20.2	409	0.05	0.10
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	1	0.02*	0.02*
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.1	1	0.01*	0.01*
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.3	6	0.02*	0.03*
Meat-Based Entrees	8.2	0.03	0.12	31.3	657	0.10	0.20
Processed meat products	4.5	0.02	0.05	58.5	1,214	0.03	0.06
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.7	24	0.06*	0.19*
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	0.5	<0.01	na	3.5	78	0.06	0.11*
Milk Shakes	0.2	<0.01*	na	0.5	10	0.19*	0.31*
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	4.1	0.02	na	3.2	64	0.50	1.28*
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	0.9	<0.01	0.01	11.1	201	0.03	0.05
Nut Spreads	0.4	<0.01	<0.01	13.9	238	0.01	0.02
Meat Analogs	0.8	<0.01	na	2.9	53	0.10	0.33*
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.5	0.01	0.02	10.7	177	0.09	0.18
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	6.6	0.03	0.08	37.2	880	0.07	0.14
Fruit Smoothies	1.7	0.01	na	4.0	75	0.17	0.29*
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.8	<0.01	<0.01	10.3	199	0.03	0.05
Vegetable Smoothies	0.7	<0.01*	na	1.3	24	0.19*	0.31*



Table B-6 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by Male Adults Aged 20 Years and Over within the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean			Consumer-Only Intake (g/kg bw/day)				
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.8	<0.01	0.01	43.1	821	0.01	0.01	
Popcorn	0.1	<0.01	na	7.8	153	<0.01	0.01	
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.5	<0.01	0.01	28.1	540	0.01	0.02	
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.7	0.01	0.06	19.9	462	0.07	0.13	

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



Table B-7 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/			mer-Only I ow/day)	ntake	
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
All	100	0.46	0.96	99.0	7317	0.47	0.97
Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers	3.9	0.02	0.05	53.4	3,839	0.03	0.08
Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles	2.3	0.01	0.03	44.6	3,345	0.02	0.06
Bread, high protein	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	2	0.07*	0.07*
Bread, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	9	0.02*	0.05*
Other breads (excluding sweet-type breads)	2.0	0.01	0.03	58.1	4,186	0.02	0.03
Doughnuts (Donuts); Muffins	0.4	<0.01	na	9.3	728	0.02	0.04
Energy Drinks	0.4	<0.01	na	2.3	137	0.08	0.14
Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks	4.6	0.02	na	7.3	535	0.29	0.59
Enhanced or Fortified Waters	0.7	<0.01	na	2.8	164	0.11	0.19
Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.1	10	0.41*	0.57*
Protein Drinks	3.7	0.02	na	2.0	94	0.86	1.71
Hot Breakfast Cereals (e.g., oatmeal, grits)	2.7	0.01	0.02	10.8	936	0.12	0.26
Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals	4.8	0.02	0.07	35.3	2,751	0.06	0.13
Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese- Based Spreads	0.5	<0.01	na	9.2	548	0.03	0.05
Specialty Coffee Drinks (Lattes, Cappuccinos, Mochas)	2.6	0.01	na	4.7	344	0.26	0.47
Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages; Instant Tea	11.0	0.05	0.09	10.7	774	0.48	0.88
Frostings, Icings, and Coatings	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.2	22	0.01*	0.01*
Non-Dairy Milk and Cream (including coffee whiteners, non-dairy creamers); Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages	3.9	0.02	0.02	22.5	1,431	0.08	0.18
Non-Dairy Dips	0.3	<0.01	na	2.5	119	0.05	0.12
Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings	0.0	<0.01	na	0.9	40	0.01	0.03*
Non-Dairy Yogurt	0.1	<0.01*	na	0.1	4	0.62*	0.72*
Imitation Cheese	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.0	3	0.07*	0.08*
Egg-Based Dishes	2.5	0.01	0.04	18.6	1,425	0.06	0.12
Egg Substitutes	0.2	<0.01	na	0.6	35	0.12	0.21*
Fat-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01	na	2.0	127	0.01	0.02



Table B-7 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution to Total Mean	Per Capita (g/kg bw/			mer-Only II w/day)	ntake		
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	
Margarine, and Margarine-like Spreads	0.0	<0.01	na	13.5	833	<0.01	0.00	
Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings	0.5	<0.01	0.01	30.5	2,079	0.01	0.02	
Salad Dressings	0.3	<0.01	0.01	19.3	1,120	0.01	0.02	
Fish-Based Entrees	0.7	<0.01	na	5.1	350	0.06	0.13	
Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt (Frozen Yoghurt); Other Frozen Milk Desserts	5.6	0.03	0.09	24.6	1,650	0.11	0.22	
Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet	0.1	<0.01	na	3.7	291	0.01	0.02	
Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.1	1	0.03*	0.03*	
Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.1	2	0.09*	0.10*	
Cereal and Granola Bars	1.4	0.01	na	9.9	574	0.06	0.12	
Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars	0.8	<0.01	na	2.1	119	0.18	0.37	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, excluding gluten free	3.1	0.01	0.05	24.2	1,836	0.06	0.12	
Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free	0.0	<0.01*	na	<0.1	2	0.03*	0.03*	
Tomato-Based Sauces	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	10	0.01*	0.02*	
White Sauces	0.0	<0.01	na	0.5	49	0.02	0.04*	
Meat-Based Entrees	6.8	0.03	0.11	28.9	2,096	0.11	0.23	
Processed meat products	3.9	0.02	0.05	55.2	3,951	0.03	0.07	
Evaporated, Condensed, and/or Dry Milks	0.2	<0.01	na	0.9	77	0.11	0.18*	
Fermented Milks, Plain	0.0	<0.01*	na	0.1	7	0.14*	0.18*	
Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks, and Mixes	1.9	0.01	na	8.2	809	0.11	0.22	
Milk Shakes	0.3	<0.01	na	0.6	52	0.27	0.57*	
Milk-Based Meal Replacements	3.3	0.02	na	3.2	174	0.49	1.20	
Plain or Flavored Yogurt (Yoghurt)	1.5	0.01	0.02	15.6	1,026	0.04	0.09	
Nut Spreads	0.4	<0.01	na	14.7	962	0.01	0.03	
Meat Analogs	0.8	<0.01	na	2.4	160	0.16	0.34	
Poultry-Containing Entrees	2.0	0.01	na	10.0	581	0.09	0.18	
Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts	10.6	0.05	0.14	45.6	3,896	0.11	0.24	
Fruit Smoothies	2.4	0.01	na	5.2	368	0.22	0.42	
Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Purees	0.6	<0.01	na	8.5	596	0.03	0.06	
Vegetable Smoothies	0.6	<0.01	na	1.3	86	0.23	0.47	



Table B-7 Estimated Daily Per Kilogram Body Weight Intake of Protein from Peazazz and Peazac from Individual Proposed Food-Uses by the Total U.S. Population (2013-2014 NHANES Data)

Food-Use Category	% Contribution Per Capita Intake to Total Mean (g/kg bw/day)		Consumer-Only Intake (g/kg bw/day)				
	Intake	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	%	n	Mean	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks	0.9	<0.01	0.01	45.6	3,219	0.01	0.02
Popcorn	0.1	<0.01	na	9.6	729	<0.01	0.01
Chocolate, Nougat and Toffees, Gummies, and Soft Candy	0.6	<0.01	0.01	31.3	2,183	0.01	0.02
Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)	3.6	0.02	0.06	20.4	1,652	0.08	0.16

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates an intake estimate that may not be statistically reliable, as the sample size does not meet the minimum reporting requirements (mean n<30; 90<sup>th</sup> percentile n<80).



**Appendix C** 

Representative Food Codes for Proposed Food-Uses of Peazazz and Peazac in the U.S. (2013-2014 NHANES Data)



# **Baked Goods and Baking Mixes**

# <u>Bagels and English Muffins; Cornbread, Corn Muffins, or Tortillas; Crackers</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

51180010	Bagel
51180030	Bagel, with raisins
51180080	Bagel, with fruit other than raisins
51186010	Muffin, English
51186100	Muffin, English, with raisins
51186130	Muffin, English, cheese
51186160	Muffin, English, with fruit other than raisins
51187000	Melba toast
51300100	Bagel, whole grain white
51301700	Bagel, wheat
51301750	Bagel, whole wheat
51301800	Bagel, wheat, with raisins
51301805	Bagel, whole wheat, with raisins
51301820	Bagel, wheat, with fruit and nuts
51301900	Bagel, wheat bran
51302500	Muffin, English, wheat bran
51302520	Muffin, English, wheat bran, with raisins
51303010	Muffin, English, wheat or cracked wheat
51303030	Muffin, English, whole wheat
51303050	Muffin, English, wheat or cracked wheat, with raisins
51303070	Muffin, English, whole wheat, with raisins
51303100	Muffin, English, whole grain white
51401200	Muffin, English, rye
51404500	Bagel, pumpernickel
51404550	Muffin, English, pumpernickel
51501080	Bagel, oat bran
51503000	Muffin, English, oat bran
51503040	Muffin, English, oat bran, with raisins
51630000	Bagel, multigrain
51630100	Bagel, multigrain, with raisins
51630200	Muffin, English, multigrain
52101040	Crumpet
52101050	Crumpet, toasted
52201000	Cornbread, prepared from mix
52202060	Cornbread, made from home recipe
52204000	Cornbread stuffing
52206010	Cornbread muffin, stick, round
52206060	Cornbread muffin, stick, round, made from home recipe
52207010	Corn flour patty or tart, fried
52208010	Corn pone, baked
52208020	Corn pone, fried
52208760	Gordita/sope shell, plain, no filling
52215000	Tortilla, NFS
52215100	Tortilla, corn
52215200	Tortilla, flour (wheat)
52215260	Tortilla, whole wheat
52215300	Taco shell, corn



52215350	Taco shell, flour
52220110	Cornmeal bread, Dominican style (Arepa Dominicana)
54001000	Crackers, NS as to sweet or nonsweet
54102010	Crackers, graham
54102020	Crackers, graham, chocolate covered
54102050	Crackers, oatmeal
54102060	Crackers, Cuban
54102070	Crackers, Cuca
54102080	Crackers, graham, with raisins
54102100	Crackers, graham, lowfat
54102110	Crackers, graham, fat free
54102200	Crackers, graham, sandwich-type, with filling
54201010	Crackers, matzo, low sodium
54202010	Crackers, saltine, low sodium
54203010	Crackers, toast thins (rye, wheat, white flour), low sodium
54204010	Cracker, 100% whole wheat, low sodium
54205010	Cracker, snack, low sodium
54205100	Cracker, snack, reduced fat, reduced sodium
54206010	Puffed rice cake without salt
54210010	Cracker, multigrain, low sodium
54301000	Cracker, snack
54301100	Cracker, snack, reduced fat
54301200	Cracker, snack, fat free
54304000	Cracker, cheese
54304100	Cracker, cheese, reduced fat
54304150	Cracker, cheese, whole grain
54304500	Cracker, high fiber, no added fat
54305000	Crispbread, wheat, no added fat
54307000	Crackers, matzo
54308000	Crackers, milk
54309000	Crackers, oat
54313000	Crackers, oyster
54318000	Chips, brown rice
54318500	Rice cake, cracker-type
54319000	Crackers, rice
54319010	Puffed rice cake
54319020	Popcorn cake
54319200	Puffed wheat cake
54319500	Rice paper
54322000	Crispbread, rye, no added fat
54325000	Crackers, saltine
54325010	Crackers, saltine, fat free
54325050	Crackers, saltine, whole wheat
54326000	Crackers, multigrain, made with whole wheat, wheat, oat, and other flours
54327950	Crackers, cylindrical, peanut-butter filled
54328000	Crackers, sandwich-type, NFS
54328100	Cracker, sandwich-type, peanut butter filled
54328110	Cracker, sandwich-type, peanut butter filled, reduced fat
54328120	Cracker, sandwich-type, peanut butter filled, whole grain
54328200	Cracker, sandwich-type, cheese-filled
54334000	Crackers, toast thins (rye, pumpernickel, white flour)
54336000	Crackers, water biscuits



54337000 Cracker, 100% whole wheat

54337050 Cracker, 100% whole wheat, reduced fat

54338000 Crackers, wheat

54338100 Crackers, wheat, reduced fat

54339000 Crackers, corn 54340100 Cracker, gluten free

## Mixture containing bagels, English muffins, cornbread, corn muffins, tortillas, or crackers

(Adjusted for a bagel, English muffin, cornbread, corn muffin, tortilla, or cracker content of 31 to 79%)

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 1.24 to 3.16%

58103200	Tamale, plain, meatless, no sauce, Puerto Rican style or Carribean Style
58103250	Tamale, plain, meatless, no sauce, Mexican style
58104800	Taquito or flauta with cheese
58104825	Taquito or flauta with meat and cheese
58104835	Taquito or flauta with chicken and cheese
58105100	Pupusa, cheese-filled
58105105	Pupusa, bean-filled
58105110	Pupusa, meat-filled
58104710	Quesadilla, just cheese, meatless
58104730	Quesadilla with meat
58104740	Quesadilla with chicken
58104760	Quesadilla with vegetables and meat
58104770	Quesadilla with vegetables and chicken
58104750	Quesadilla with vegetables
58103310	Tamale casserole with meat
58104820	Taquito or flauta with meat
58104830	Taquito or flauta with chicken
58104900	Taquito or flauta with egg
58128110	Chicken cornbread
58104905	Taquito or flauta with egg and breakfast meat
58103210	Tamale, meatless, with sauce, Puerto Rican or Caribbean style
58104535	Chimichanga with meat and sour cream
58103120	Tamale with meat
58103130	Tamale with chicken
58104530	Chimichanga with chicken
58104500	Chimichanga with meat
58101450	Soft taco with chicken
58101555	Soft taco with fish
32202010	Egg, cheese, and ham on English muffin
32202030	Egg, cheese, and sausage on English muffin
32202040	Egg, cheese, and beef on English Muffin
58104550	Chimichanga with chicken and sour cream
32202045	Egg, cheese, and steak on bagel
32202080	Egg, cheese, and bacon on English muffin
32202085	Egg, cheese and bacon on bagel
32202120	Egg, cheese and sausage on bagel
58104520	Chimichanga, meatless
58100000	Burrito, taco, or quesadilla with egg
58306500	Chicken burritos (diet frozen meal)
58104540	Chimichanga, meatless, with sour cream
58101460	Soft taco with chicken and sour cream



58100370	Chilaquiles, tortilla casserole with salsa and cheese, no egg
58101625	Soft taco with chicken and beans
58100010	Burrito, taco, or quesadilla with egg and breakfast meat
58100200	Burrito with chicken
58100005	Burrito, taco, or quesadilla with egg and potato
58101345	Soft taco with meat

# Mixture containing bagels, English muffins, cornbread, corn muffins, tortillas, or crackers

(Adjusted for a bagel, English muffin, cornbread, corn muffin, tortilla, or cracker content of 5.1 to 29.8%)

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 0.20 to 1.19%

58306200	Chicken fajitas (diet frozen meal)
58101620	Soft taco with meat and beans
58101520	Taco or tostada with chicken
58101540	Taco or tostada with fish
58115110	Tamale casserole, Puerto Rican style (Tamales en cazuela)
58101635	Soft taco with chicken, beans, and sour cream
58100220	Burrito with chicken and beans
58100360	Chilaquiles, tortilla casserole with salsa, cheese, and egg
58100015	Burrito, taco, or quesadilla with egg, potato, and breakfast meat
58101350	Soft taco with meat and sour cream
58101610	Soft taco with beans
58100020	Burrito, taco, or quesadilla with egg, beans, and breakfast meat
58100100	Burrito with meat
58100235	Burrito with chicken and sour cream
58100255	Burrito with chicken, beans, and rice
58101630	Soft taco with meat, beans, and sour cream
58100120	Burrito with meat and beans
58115150	Tamal in a leaf, Puerto Rican style (Tamales en hoja)
58100320	Burrito with beans, meatless
58101615	Soft taco with beans and sour cream
58100160	Burrito with meat, beans, and rice
58101525	Taco or tostada with chicken and sour cream
58100245	Burrito with chicken, beans, and sour cream
58100300	Burrito with beans and rice, meatless
58101800	Ground beef with tomato sauce and taco seasonings on a cornbread crust
58101940	Taco or tostada salad, meatless
58100135	Burrito with meat and sour cream
58101735	Taco or tostada with chicken and beans
58101930	Taco or tostada salad with meat
58105000	Fajita with chicken and vegetables
58105050	Fajita with meat and vegetables
58100260	Burrito with chicken, beans, rice, and sour cream
58101935	Taco or tostada salad with chicken
58100140	Burrito with meat, beans, and sour cream
58101320	Taco or tostada with meat
58105075	Fajita with vegetables
58115210	Taco with crab meat, Puerto Rican style (Taco de jueye)
58100165	Burrito with meat, beans, rice, and sour cream
58100330	Burrito with beans, rice, and sour cream, meatless
58101730	Taco or tostada with meat and beans
58200250	Wrap sandwich, filled with vegetables



58101955	Taco or tostada salad, meatless with sour cream
58306070	Cheese enchilada (frozen meal)
58101945	Taco or tostada salad with meat and sour cream
58101750	Taco or tostada with chicken, beans, and sour cream
58101950	Taco or tostada salad with chicken and sour cream
58101325	Taco or tostada with meat and sour cream
58101720	Taco or tostada with beans
58101745	Taco or tostada with meat, beans, and sour cream
58100805	Enchilada, just cheese, meatless, no beans, green-chile or enchilada sauce
58101725	Taco or tostada with beans and sour cream
58100535	Enchilada with meat, green-chile or enchilada sauce
58100635	Enchilada with chicken, green-chile or enchilada sauce
58100800	Enchilada, just cheese, meatless, no beans, red-chile or enchilada sauce
58100530	Enchilada with meat, red-chile or enchilada sauce
58100630	Enchilada with chicken, red-chile or enchilada sauce
58100525	Enchilada with meat and beans, green-chile or enchilada sauce
58100625	Enchilada with chicken and beans, green-chile or enchilada sauce
58100520	Enchilada with meat and beans, red-chile or enchilada sauce
58100620	Enchilada with chicken and beans, red-chile or enchilada sauce
58100725	Enchilada with beans, green-chile or enchilada sauce
58100720	Enchilada with beans, meatless, red-chile or enchilada sauce
58200200	Wrap sandwich, filled with vegetables and rice
58306100	Chicken enchilada (diet frozen meal)
58200300	Wrap sandwich, filled with meat, poultry, or fish, vegetables, rice, and cheese
58200100	Wrap sandwich, filled with meat, poultry, or fish, vegetables, and rice
58306010	Beef enchilada dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
58306020	Beef enchilada, chili gravy, rice, refried beans (frozen meal)
58306020	Beef enchilada, chili gravy, rice, refried beans (frozen meal)

# <u>Biscuits; Cookies; French Toast, Pancakes, and Waffles</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 3%

27540145	Chicken fillet (breaded, fried) sandwich on biscuit
27540180	Chicken patty sandwich or biscuit
27560650	Sausage on biscuit
32202050	Egg, cheese, and sausage on biscuit
32202060	Egg and sausage on biscuit
32202070	Egg, cheese, and bacon on biscuit
32202090	Egg and bacon on biscuit
32202110	Egg and ham on biscuit
52101000	Biscuit, baking powder or buttermilk type, NS as to made from mix, refrigerated dough, or home
recipe	n y c c c y
52101030	Biscuit dough, fried
52101100	Biscuit, baking powder or buttermilk type, made from mix
52101150	Biscuit, baking powder or buttermilk type, made from refrigerated dough, lowfat
52102040	Biscuit, baking powder or buttermilk type, made from refrigerated dough
52103000	Biscuit, baking powder or buttermilk type, commercially baked
52104010	Biscuit, baking powder or buttermilk type, made from home recipe
52104040	Biscuit, whole wheat
52104100	Biscuit, cheese
52104200	Biscuit, cinnamon-raisin
52105100	Scone



52105200 Scone, with fruit 53201000 Cookie, NFS 53202000 Cookie, almond 53203000 Cookie, applesauce 53203500 Cookie, biscotti (Italian sugar cookie) 53204000 Cookie, brownie, NS as to icing 53204010 Cookie, brownie, without icing 53204100 Cookie, brownie, with icing or filling Cookie, brownie, reduced fat, NS as to icing 53204840 53204860 Cookie, brownie, fat free, NS as to icing 53205250 Cookie, butterscotch, brownie 53205260 Cookie, bar, with chocolate Cookie, chocolate chip 53206000 Cookie, chocolate chip, made from home recipe or purchased at a bakery 53206020 53206030 Cookie, chocolate chip, reduced fat 53206100 Cookie, chocolate chip sandwich 53206500 Cookie, chocolate, made with rice cereal 53206550 Cookie, chocolate, made with oatmeal and coconut (no-bake) 53207000 Cookie, chocolate or fudge 53207020 Cookie, chocolate or fudge, reduced fat 53207050 Cookie, chocolate, with chocolate filling or coating, fat free Cookie, marshmallow, chocolate-covered 53208000 53208200 Cookie, marshmallow pie, chocolate covered 53209005 Cookie, chocolate, with icing or coating 53209010 Cookie, sugar wafer, chocolate-covered 53209015 Cookie, chocolate sandwich Cookie, chocolate sandwich, reduced fat 53209020 Cookie, chocolate, sandwich, with extra filling 53209100 53209500 Cookie, chocolate and vanilla sandwich 53210000 Cookie, chocolate wafer 53210900 Cookie, graham cracker with chocolate and marshmallow 53211000 Cookie bar, with chocolate, nuts, and graham crackers 53215500 Cookie, coconut 53220000 Cookie, fruit-filled bar Cookie, fruit-filled bar, fat free 53220010 53220030 Cookie, fig bar 53220040 Cookie, fig bar, fat free Cookie, fortune 53222010 53222020 Cookie, cone shell, ice cream type, wafer or cake 53223000 Cookie, gingersnaps 53223100 Cookie, granola 53224000 Cookie, ladyfinger 53224250 Cookie, lemon bar 53225000 Cookie, macaroon 53226000 Cookie, marshmallow, with coconut 53226500 Cookie, marshmallow, with rice cereal (no-bake) 53226550 Cookie, marshmallow, with rice cereal and chocolate chips 53226600 Cookie, marshmallow and peanut butter, with oat cereal (no-bake) 53228000 Cookie, meringue 53230000 Cookie, molasses 53231000 Cookie, Lebkuchen 53231400 Cookie, multigrain, high fiber



53233000	Cookie, oatmeal
53233010	Cookie, oatmeal, with raisins
53233040	Cookie, oatmeal, reduced fat, NS as to raisins
53233050	Cookie, oatmeal sandwich, with creme filling
53233060	Cookie, oatmeal, with chocolate chips
53233080	Cookie, oatmeal sandwich, with peanut butter and jelly filling
53233100	Cookie, oatmeal, with chocolate and peanut butter (no-bake)
53234000	Cookie, peanut butter
53234100	Cookie, peanut butter, with chocolate
53234250	Cookie, peanut butter with rice cereal (no-bake)
53235000	Cookie, peanut butter sandwich
53235500	Cookie, with peanut butter filling, chocolate-coated
53235600	Cookie, Pfeffernusse
53236000	Cookie, pizzelle (Italian style wafer)
53236100	Cookie, pumpkin
53237000	Cookie, raisin
53237010	Cookie, raisin sandwich, cream-filled
53237500	Cookie, rum ball (no-bake)
53238000	Cookie, sandwich-type, not chocolate or vanilla
53239000	Cookie, shortbread
53239010	Cookie, shortbread, reduced fat
53239050	Cookie, shortbread, with icing or filling
53240000	Cookie, animal
53240010	Cookie, animal, with frosting or icing
53241500	Cookie, butter or sugar
53241510	Marie biscuit
53242000	Cookie, sugar wafer
53242500	Cookie, toffee bar
53243000	Cookie, vanilla sandwich
53243010	Cookie, vanilla sandwich, extra filling
53243050	Cookie, vanilla sandwich, reduced fat
53244010	Cookie, butter or sugar, with chocolate icing or filling
53244020	Cookie, butter or sugar, with icing or filling other than chocolate
53246000	Cookie, tea, Japanese
53247000	Cookie, vanilla wafer
53247050	Cookie, vanilla wafer, reduced fat
53247500	Cookie, vanilla with caramel, coconut, and chocolate coating
53251100	Cookie, rugelach
53260030	Cookie, chocolate chip, sugar free
53260200	Cookie, oatmeal, sugar free
53260300	Cookie, sandwich, sugar free
53260400	Cookie, sugar or plain, sugar free
53260500	Cookie, sugar wafer, sugar free
53260600	Cookie, peanut butter, sugar free
53261000	Cookie, gluten free
53270100	Cookies, Puerto Rican (Mantecaditos polvorones)
53344300	Dessert pizza
53430000	Crepe, dessert type, NS as to filling
53430100	Crepe, dessert type, chocolate-filled
53430200	Crepe, dessert type, fruit-filled
53430250	Crepe suzette
53430300	Crepe, dessert type, ice cream-filled



55101000 Pancakes, plain 55101010 Pancakes, reduced calorie, high fiber 55101015 Pancakes, plain, reduced fat 55101020 Pancakes, plain, fat free 55103100 Pancakes, with chocolate chips 55105000 Pancakes, buckwheat 55105100 Pancakes, cornmeal 55105200 Pancakes, whole wheat Pancakes, whole wheat, reduced fat 55105205 55105210 Pancakes, whole wheat, fat free Pancakes, sour dough 55105300 55105400 Pancakes, rye 55106000 Pancakes, gluten free 55201000 Waffle, plain 55202000 Waffle, wheat, bran, or multigrain 55203500 Waffle, nut and honey 55203600 Waffle, chocolate chip 55204000 Waffle, cornmeal Waffle, whole wheat or whole grain 55205000 55206000 Waffle, oat bran 55207000 Waffle, multi-bran 55208000 Waffle, gluten free 55211000 Waffle, plain, fat free 55211050 Waffle, plain, lowfat 55212000 Waffle, whole wheat, lowfat 55301000 French toast, plain French toast sticks, plain 55301050 55401000 Crepe, plain 55501000 Flour and water patty

### Mixture containing biscuits, cookies, French toast, pancakes, or waffles

(Adjusted for a biscuit, cookie, French toast, pancake, or waffle content of 51.4 to 88.5%)

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 1.54 to 2.66%

Biscuit with gravy

ıts

#### Bread, high protein

58128000

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 15%

51123010	Bread, high protein
01120010	2. caa,g p. c.c

51123020 Bread, high protein, toasted

### Bread, gluten free

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

51808000 Bread, gluten free



51808010 Bread, gluten free, toasted

# Other Breads (excluding sweet-type breads)

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

51101000	Bread, white
51101010	Bread, white, toasted
51101050	Bread, white, made from home recipe or purchased at a bakery
51101060	Bread, white, made from home recipe or purchased at a bakery, toasted
51102010	Bread, white with whole wheat swirl
51102020	Bread, white with whole wheat swirl, toasted
51105010	Bread, Cuban
51105040	Bread, Cuban, toasted
51106010	Bread, Native, water, Puerto Rican style (Pan Criollo)
51106020	Bread, Native, water, Puerto Rican style, toasted (Pan Criollo)
51106200	Bread, lard, Puerto Rican style (Pan de manteca)
51106210	Bread, lard, Puerto Rican style, toasted (Pan de manteca)
51106300	Bread, caressed, Puerto Rican style (Pan sobao)
51106310	Bread, caressed, Puerto Rican style, toasted (Pan sobao)
51107010	Bread, French or Vienna
51107040	Bread, French or Vienna, toasted
51107040	Focaccia, Italian flatbread, plain
51108010	Naan, Indian flatbread
51109100	Bread, Italian, Grecian, Armenian
51109010	Bread, Italian, Grecian, Armenian, toasted
51109040	Bread, pita
51109110	Bread, pita, toasted
51109110	Bread, pita, toasted  Bread, pita with fruit
51109130	Bread, pita with fruit, toasted
51111010	Bread, cheese
51111010	Bread, cheese, toasted
51111040	Bread, cinnamon
51113010	Bread, cinnamon, toasted
51115100	Bread, cornmeal and molasses
51115010	Bread, cornmeal and molasses, toasted
51119010	Bread, egg, Challah
51119010	Bread, egg, Challah, toasted
51119040	Bread, garlic
51121010	
	Bread onion
51121120	Bread, onion, toasted
51122000	Bread, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, white or NFS
51122010	Bread, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, white or NFS, toasted
51122100	Bread, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, white or NFS, with fruit and/or nuts
51122110	Bread, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, white or NFS, with fruit and/or nuts, toasted
51122300	Bread, white, special formula, added fiber
51122310	Bread, white, special formula, added fiber, toasted
51127010	Bread, potato
51127020	Bread, potato, toasted
51129010	Bread, raisin
51129020	Bread, raisin, toasted
51130510	Bread, white, low sodium or no salt
51130520	Bread, white, low sodium or no salt, toasted



51133010	Bread, sour dough
51133020	Bread, sour dough, toasted
51134000	Bread, sweet potato
51134010	Bread, sweet potato, toasted
51135000	Bread, vegetable
51135010	Bread, vegetable, toasted
51136000	Bruschetta
51140100	Bread, dough, fried
51167000	Brioche
51168000	Bread, Spanish coffee
51187020	Anisette toast
51188500	Zwieback toast
51300050	Bread, whole grain white
51300060	Bread, whole grain white, toasted
51300110	Bread, whole wheat
51300120	Bread, whole wheat, toasted
51300140	Bread, whole wheat, made from home recipe or purchased at bakery
51300150	Bread, whole wheat, made from home recipe or purchased at bakery, toasted
51300175	Bread, chappatti or roti (Indian bread), wheat
51300180	Bread, puri or poori (Indian puffed bread), wheat
51300185	Bread, paratha, (Indian flat bread), wheat
51300210	Bread, whole wheat, with raisins
51300220	Bread, whole wheat, with raisins, toasted
51300300	Bread, sprouted wheat
51300310	Bread, sprouted wheat, toasted
51301010	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat
51301020	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, toasted
51301040	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, made from home recipe or purchased at bakery
51301050	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, made from home recipe or purchased at bakery, toasted
51301120	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, with raisins
51301130	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, with raisins, toasted
51301510	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, reduced calorie and/or high fiber
51301520	Bread, wheat or cracked wheat, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, toasted
51301540	Bread, French or Vienna, whole wheat
51301550	Bread, French or Vienna, whole wheat, toasted
51301600	Bread, pita, whole wheat
51301610	Bread, pita, whole wheat, toasted
51301620	Bread, pita, wheat or cracked wheat
51301630	Bread, pita, wheat or cracked wheat, toasted
51306000	Bread stick, hard, whole wheat
51401010	Bread, rye
51401020	Bread, rye, toasted
51401030	Bread, marble rye and pumpernickel
51401040	Bread, marble rye and pumpernickel, toasted
51401060	Bread, rye, reduced calorie and/or high fiber
51401070	Bread, rye, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, toasted
51404010	Bread, pumpernickel
51404020	Bread, pumpernickel, toasted
51407010	Bread, black
51407020	Bread, black, toasted
51501010	Bread, oatmeal
51501020	Bread, oatmeal, toasted



51501040 Bread, oat bran 51501050 Bread, oat bran, toasted Bread, oat bran, reduced calorie and/or high fiber 51501060 51501070 Bread, oat bran, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, toasted 51601010 Bread, multigrain, toasted 51601020 Bread, multigrain 51601210 Bread, multigrain, with raisins Bread, multigrain, with raisins, toasted 51601220 Bread, multigrain, reduced calorie and/or high fiber 51602010 51602020 Bread, multigrain, reduced calorie and/or high fiber, toasted 51801010 Bread, barley Bread, barley, toasted 51801020 51804010 Bread, soy 51804020 Bread, soy, toasted Bread, sunflower meal 51805010 Bread, sunflower meal, toasted 51805020 Bread, rice 51806010 51806020 Bread, rice, toasted 51807000 Injera (American-style Ethiopian bread) 52401000 Bread, Boston Brown 52403000 Bread, nut 52404060 Bread, pumpkin 52405010 Bread, fruit Bread, zucchini 52407000 52408000 Bread, Irish soda

### **Donuts and Muffins**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

52301000	Muffin, NFS
52302010	Muffin, fruit
52302020	Muffin, fruit, low fat
52302500	Muffin, chocolate chip
52302600	Muffin, chocolate
52303010	Muffin, whole wheat
52303500	Muffin, wheat
52304000	Muffin, whole grain
52304010	Muffin, wheat bran
52304040	Muffin, bran with fruit, lowfat
52304100	Muffin, oatmeal
52304150	Muffin, oat bran
52306010	Muffin, plain
52306300	Muffin, cheese
52306500	Muffin, pumpkin
52306550	Muffin, zucchini
52306700	Muffin, carrot
53520000	Doughnut, NS as to cake or yeast
53520110	Doughnut, cake type
53520120	Doughnut, chocolate, cake type
53520140	Doughnut, cake type, chocolate covered
53520150	Doughnut, cake type, chocolate covered, dipped in peanuts
53520160	Doughnut, chocolate, cake type, with chocolate icing



53520200	Churros
53520500	Doughnut, Asian
53520600	Cruller, NFS
53520700	French cruller
53521100	Doughnut, chocolate, raised or yeast, with chocolate icing
53521110	Doughnut, raised or yeast
53521120	Doughnut, chocolate, raised or yeast
53521130	Doughnut, raised or yeast, chocolate covered
53521140	Doughnut, jelly
53521210	Doughnut, custard-filled
53521220	Doughnut, chocolate cream-filled
53521230	Doughnut, custard-filled, with icing

# Beverages and Beverage Bases (including powder and all other forms)

# **Energy Drinks**

# [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

95310200	Full Throttle Energy Drink
95310400	Monster Energy Drink
95310500	Mountain Dew AMP Energy Drink
95310550	No Fear Energy Drink
95310555	No Fear Motherload Energy Drink
95310560	NOS Energy Drink
95310600	Red Bull Energy Drink
95310700	Rockstar Energy Drink
95310750	SoBe Energize Energy Juice Drink
95310800	Vault Energy Drink
95311000	Energy Drink
95312400	Monster Energy Drink, Lo Carb
95312500	Mountain Dew AMP Energy Drink, sugar-free
95312550	No Fear Energy Drink, sugar-free
95312555	NOS Energy Drink, sugar-free
95312560	Ocean Spray Cran-Energy Cranberry Energy Juice Drink
95312600	Red Bull Energy Drink, sugar-free
95312700	Rockstar Energy Drink, sugar-free
95312800	Vault Zero Energy Drink
95312900	XS Energy Drink
95312905	XS Gold Plus Energy Drink
95313200	Energy drink, sugar free

# Sport or Electrolyte Drinks, Fluid Replacement Drinks

# [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

95320200	Gatorade G sports drink
95320500	Powerade sports drink
95321000	Sports drink, NFS
95322200	Gatorade G2 sports drink, low calorie
95322500	Powerade Zero sports drink, low calorie
95323000	Sports drink, low calorie
95330100	Fluid replacement, electrolyte solution
95330500	Fluid replacement, 5% glucose in water



95341000 FUZE Slenderize fortified low calorie fruit juice beverage

95342000 MonaVie acai blend beverage

Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 16.625 [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 66.5%

92900300 Sports drink, dry concentrate, not reconstituted

## **Enhanced or Fortified Waters**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

94100200	Water, bottled, sweetened, with low calorie sweetener
94100300	Capri Sun Roarin' Waters
94210100	Propel Water
94210200	Glaceau Vitamin Water
94210300	SoBe Life Water
94220100	Propel Zero Water
94220110	Propel Zero Calcium Water
94220215	Glaceau Vitamin Water Zero
94220310	SoBe Life Water Zero

### **Non-Milk-Based Meal Replacement Beverages**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 20%

Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 7 [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 140%

95201500 Herbalife, nutritional shake mix, high protein, powder

#### **Protein Drinks**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 20%

Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 7 [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 140%

95201200	EAS Whey Protein Powder
95201300	EAS Soy Protein Powder
95201600	Isopure protein powder
95201700	Kellogg's Special K20 Protein Water Mix
95230000	Protein powder, whey based, NFS
95230010	Protein powder, soy based, NFS
95230020	Protein powder, light, NFS
95230030	Protein powder, NFS

### **Breakfast Cereals**

## **Hot Breakfast Cereals**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

56200300	Cereal, cooked, NFS
56200350	Cereal, cooked, instant, NS as to grain
56200390	Barley, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking



56200400	Barley, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56200490	Buckwheat groats, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56200500	Buckwheat groats, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56200510	Buckwheat groats, cooked, fat added in cooking
56200990	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201000	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat not added in cooking
56201010	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, fat not added in cooking
56201020	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, fat added in cooking
56201030	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201040	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat added in cooking
56201060	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, NS as to fat added in
	cooking
56201061	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat not added in
	cooking
56201062	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat added in cooking
56201070	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, regular, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201071	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, regular, fat not added in cooking
56201072	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, regular, fat added in cooking
56201080	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, quick, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201081	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, quick, fat not added in cooking
56201082	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, quick, fat added in cooking
56201090	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201091	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, instant, fat not added in cooking
56201092	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, with cheese, instant, fat added in cooking
56201110	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, quick, fat not added in cooking
56201120	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, quick, fat added in cooking
56201130	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, quick, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201210	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, instant, fat not added in cooking
56201220	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, instant, fat added in cooking
56201230	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201240	Grits, cooked, flavored, corn or hominy, instant, fat not added in cooking
56201250	Grits, cooked, flavored, corn or hominy, instant, fat added in cooking
56201260	Grits, cooked, flavored, corn or hominy, instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201296	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, fat added in
	cooking
56201298	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, fat not added in
	cooking
56201300	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, NS as to fat added
	in cooking
56201320	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56201322	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56201324	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201330	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, quick, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56201332	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, quick, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56201334	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, quick, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201340	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, instant, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56201342	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, instant, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56201344	Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, instant, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56201510	Cornmeal mush, made with water
56201520	Cornmeal mush, fried
56201530	Cornmeal mush, made with milk
56201540	Cornmeal, made with milk and sugar, Puerto Rican Style (Harina de maiz)



56202960	Oatmeal, cooked, NS as to regular, quick or instant; NS as to fat added in cooking
56202970	Oatmeal, cooked, quick (1 or 3 minutes), NS as to fat added in cooking
56202980	Oatmeal, cooked, regular, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203000	Oatmeal, cooked, NS as to regular, quick or instant, fat not added in cooking
56203010	Oatmeal, cooked, regular, fat not added in cooking
56203020	Oatmeal, cooked, quick (1 or 3 minutes), fat not added in cooking
56203030	Oatmeal, cooked, instant, fat not added in cooking
56203040	Oatmeal, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat added in cooking
56203050	Oatmeal, cooked, regular, fat added in cooking
56203060	Oatmeal, cooked, quick (1 or 3 minutes), fat added in cooking
56203070	Oatmeal, cooked, instant, fat added in cooking
56203080	Oatmeal, cooked, instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203110	Oatmeal with maple flavor, cooked
56203200	Oatmeal with fruit, cooked
56203210	Oatmeal, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56203211	Oatmeal, cooked, regular, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56203212	Oatmeal, cooked, quick (1 or 3 minutes), made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56203213	Oatmeal, cooked, instant, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56203220	Oatmeal, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56203221	Oatmeal, cooked, regular, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56203222	Oatmeal, cooked, quick (1 or 3 minutes), made with milk, fat added in cooking
56203223	Oatmeal, cooked, instant, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56203230	Oatmeal, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203231	Oatmeal, cooked, regular, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203232	Oatmeal, cooked, quick (1 or 3 minutes), made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203233	Oatmeal, cooked, instant, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203540	Oatmeal, made with milk and sugar, Puerto Rican style
56203600	Oatmeal, multigrain, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56203610	Oatmeal, multigrain, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56203620	Oatmeal, multigrain, cooked, fat added in cooking
56205101	Congee (Asian)
56206970	Wheat, cream of, cooked, quick, NS as to fat added in cooking
56206980	Wheat, cream of, cooked, regular, NS as to fat added in cooking
56206990	Wheat, cream of, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56207000	Wheat, cream of, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat not added in cooking
56207010	Wheat, cream of, cooked, regular, fat not added in cooking
56207020	Wheat, cream of, cooked, quick, fat not added in cooking
56207030	Wheat, cream of, cooked, instant, fat not added in cooking
56207050	Wheat, cream of, cooked, made with milk and sugar, Puerto Rican style
56207060	Wheat, cream of, cooked, instant, fat added in cooking
56207070	Wheat, cream of, cooked, instant, NS as to fat added in cooking
56207080	Wheat, cream of, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, fat added in cooking
56207082	Wheat, cream of, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56207083	Wheat, cream of, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56207084	Wheat, cream of, cooked, NS as to regular, quick, or instant, made with milk, NS as to fat added in
	cooking
56207086	Wheat, cream of, cooked, regular, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56207087	Wheat, cream of, cooked, regular, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56207088	Wheat, cream of, cooked, regular, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56207091	Wheat, cream of, cooked, quick, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56207092	Wheat, cream of, cooked, quick, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56207093	Wheat, cream of, cooked, quick, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking

**GRAS** Notice



56207094	Wheat, cream of, cooked, instant, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56207095	Wheat, cream of, cooked, instant, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56207096	Wheat, cream of, cooked, instant, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
56207190	Whole wheat cereal, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56207200	Whole wheat cereal, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56207210	Whole wheat cereal, cooked, fat added in cooking
56207212	Whole wheat cereal, cooked, made with milk
56207220	Wheat, cream of, cooked, regular, fat added in cooking
56207230	Wheat, cream of, cooked, quick, fat added in cooking
56207300	Whole wheat cereal, wheat and barley, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56207330	Whole wheat cereal, wheat and barley, cooked, fat added in cooking
56207340	Whole wheat cereal, wheat and barley, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56207342	Whole wheat cereal, wheat and barley, cooked, made with milk
56207350	Wheat cereal, chocolate flavored, cooked, made with milk
56207360	Wheat cereal, chocolate flavored, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56207365	Wheat cereal, chocolate flavored, cooked, fat added in cooking
56207370	Wheat cereal, chocolate flavored, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56208500	Oat bran cereal, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56208510	Oat bran cereal, cooked, fat added in cooking
56208520	Oat bran cereal, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56208530	Oat bran cereal, cooked, made with milk, fat not added in cooking
56208540	Oat bran cereal, cooked, made with milk, fat added in cooking
56208550	Oat bran cereal, cooked, made with milk, NS as to fat added in cooking
57602100	Oats, raw
57602500	Oat bran, uncooked
58157300	Congee (Asian) with meat, poultry, and/or seafood
58157310	Congee (Asian) with meat, poultry, and/or seafood, and vegetables
58157320	Congee (Asian) with vegetables

# Ready-to-Eat Breakfast Cereals [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 10%

57000000	Cereal, NFS
57000050	Kashi cereal, NS as to ready to eat or cooked
57000100	Oat cereal, NFS
57100100	Cereal, ready-to-eat, NFS
57101000	All-Bran
57102000	Alpen
57103000	Alpha-Bits
57103020	Alpha-bits with marshmallows
57103100	Apple Cinnamon Cheerios
57104000	Apple Jacks
57106050	Banana Nut Crunch Cereal (Post)
57106060	Banana Nut Cheerios
57106100	Basic 4
57106250	Berry Berry Kix
57106260	Berry Burst Cheerios
57106530	Blueberry Morning, Post
57107000	Booberry
57110000	All-Bran Bran Buds, Kellogg's (formerly Bran Buds)
57117000	Cap'n Crunch
57117500	Cap'n Crunch's Christmas Crunch



57119000	Cap'n Crunch's Crunch Berries
57120000	Cap'n Crunch's Peanut Butter Crunch
57123000	Cheerios
57124000	Chex cereal, NFS
57124030	Chex Chocolate
57124050	Chex Cinnamon
57124100	Chocolate Cheerios
57124200	Chocolate flavored frosted puffed corn cereal
57124300	Chocolate Lucky Charms
57124900	Cinnabon cereal
57125000	Cinnamon Toast Crunch
57125010	Cinnamon Toast Crunch Reduced Sugar
57125900	Honey Nut Clusters (formerly called Clusters)
57126000	Cocoa Krispies
57127000	Cocoa Pebbles
57128000	Cocoa Puffs
57128005	Cocoa Puffs, reduced sugar
57130000	Cookie-Crisp
57131000	Crunchy Corn Bran, Quaker
57132000	Corn Chex
	Corn flakes, NFS
57134000 57135000	Corn flakes, Kellogg's
57137000	Corn Puffs
57139000	Count Chocula
57143000	Cracklin' Oat Bran
57143500	Cranberry Almond Crunch, Post
57144000	Crisp Crunch
57148000	Crispix
57148500	Crispy Brown Rice Cereal
	Crispy Rice
57151000 57201900	Dora the Explorer Cereal
57201900	Familia
57206700	Fiber One
57206705	Fiber One Caramel Delight
57206703	Fiber One Honey Clusters
	Fiber One Raisin Bran Clusters
57206715	
57206800	Fiber 7 Flakes, Health Valley
57207000	Bran Flakes, NFS (formerly 40% Bran Flakes, NFS)
57208000	All-Bran Complete Wheat Flakes, Kellogg's
57209000	Natural Bran Flakes, Post (formerly called 40% Bran Flakes, Post)
57211000	Frankenberry
57213000	Froot Loops
57213010	Froot Loops Marshmallow
57213850	Frosted Cheerios
57214000	Frosted Mini-Wheats
57214100	Frosted Wheat Bites
57215000	Frosty O's
57216000	Frosted Rice, NFS
57218000	Frosted Rice Krispies, Kellogg's
57219000	Fruit & Fibre (fiber), NFS
57221000	Fruit & Fibre (fiber) with dates, raisins, and walnuts
57221700	Fruit Rings, NFS



57221800	Fruit Whirls
57221810	Fruity Cheerios
57223000	Fruity Pebbles
57224000	Golden Grahams
57227000	Granola, NFS
57228000	Granola, homemade
57229000	Granola, lowfat, Kellogg's
57229500	Granola with Raisins, lowfat, Kellogg's
57230000	Grape-Nuts
57231000	Grape-Nuts Flakes
57231100	Grape-Nuts Trail Mix Crunch
57231200	Great Grains, Raisin, Date, and Pecan Whole Grain Cereal, Post
57231250	Great Grains Double Pecan Whole Grain Cereal, Post
57237100	Honey Bunches of Oats Honey Roasted Cereal
57237200	Honey Bunches of Oats with Vanilla Clusters, Post
57237300	Honey Bunches of Oats with Almonds, Post
57237310	Honey Bunches of Oats with Pecan Bunches
57237900	Honey Bunches of Oats Just Bunches
57238000	Honeycomb, plain
57239000	Honeycomb, strawberry
57239100	Honey Crunch Corn Flakes, Kellogg's
57240100	Honey Nut Chex
57241000	Honey Nut Cheerios
57241200	Honey Nut Shredded Wheat, Post
57243000	Honey Smacks, Kellogg's (formerly Smacks; Honey Smacks)
57301500	Kashi, Puffed
57301505	Kashi Autumn Wheat
57301510	Kashi GOLEAN
57301511	Kashi GOLEAN Crunch
57301512	Kashi GOLEAN Crunch Honey Almond Flax
57301520	Kashi Good Friends
57301530	Kashi Heart to Heart Honey Toasted Oat
57301535	Kashi Heart to Heart Oat Flakes and Blueberry Clusters
57301540	Kashi Honey Sunshine
57302100	King Vitaman
57303100	Kix
57303105	Honey Kix
57304100	Life (plain and cinnamon)
57305100	Lucky Charms
57305150	Frosted oat cereal with marshmallows
57305160	Malt-O-Meal Blueberry Muffin Tops
57305165	Malt-O-Meal Cinnamon Toasters
57305170	Malt-O-Meal Coco-Roos
57305174	Malt-O-Meal Colossal Crunch
57305175	Malt-O-Meal Cocoa Dyno-Bites
57305180	Malt-O-Meal Corn Bursts
57305200	Malt-O-Meal Crispy Rice
57305210	Malt-O-Meal Frosted Mini Spanners
57305215	Malt-O-Meal Frosted Mini Spooners
57305300	Malt-O-Meal Fruity Dyno-Bites
57305400	Malt-O-Meal Honey Graham Squares
57305500	Malt-O-Meal Honey and Nut Toasty O's



57305600	Malt-O-Meal Marshmallow Mateys
57306100	Malt-O-Meal Puffed Rice
57306120	Malt-O-Meal Puffed Wheat
57306130	Malt-O-Meal Raisin Bran
57306500	Malt-O-Meal Golden Puffs (formerly Sugar Puffs)
57306700	Malt-O-Meal Toasted Oat Cereal
57306800	Malt-O-meal Tootie Fruities
57307010	Maple Pecan Crunch Cereal, Post
57307500	Millet, puffed
57308150	Mueslix cereal, NFS
57308190	Muesli, dried fruit and nuts (formerly Muesli with raisins, dates, and almonds)
57308400	MultiGrain Cheerios
57309100	Nature Valley Granola, with fruit and nuts
57316200	Nutty Nuggets, Ralston Purina
57316300	Oat Bran Flakes, Health Valley
57316380	Oat Cluster Cheerios Crunch
57316450	Oatmeal Crisp with Almonds
57316500	Oatmeal Crisp, Raisin (formerly Oatmeal Raisin Crisp)
57316710	Oh's, Honey Graham
57319000	100% Natural Cereal, plain, Quaker
57320500	100 % Natural Cereal, with oats, honey and raisins, Quaker
57321500	100 % Natural Wholegrain Cereal with raisins, lowfat, Quaker
57321900	Organic Flax Plus, Nature's Path
57321905	Organic Flax Plus, Pumpkin Granola, Nature's Path
57323000	Sweet Crunch, Quaker (formerly called Popeye)
57325000	Product 19
57326000	Puffins Cereal
57327450	Quaker Oat Bran Cereal
57327500	Quaker Oatmeal Squares (formerly Quaker Oat Squares)
57328000	Quisp
57329000	Raisin bran, NFS
57330000	Raisin Bran, Kellogg's
57330010	Raisin Bran Crunch, Kellogg's
57331000	Raisin Bran, Post
57332050	Raisin Bran, Total
57332100	Raisin Nut Bran
57335550	Reese's Peanut Butter Puffs cereal
57336000	Rice Chex
57337000	Rice Flakes, NFS
57339000	Rice Krispies, Kellogg's
57339500	Rice Krispies Treats Cereal, Kellogg's
57340000	Rice, puffed
57341000	Shredded Wheat'N Bran
57341200	Smart Start Strong Heart Antioxidants Cereal, Kellogg's
57344000	Special K
57344001	Special K Blueberry
57344005	Special K Chocolatey Delight
57344007	Special K Low Fat Granola
57344010	Special K Red Berries
57344015	Special K Fruit & Yogurt
57344020	Special K Vanilla Almond
57344025	Special K Cinnamon Pecan, Kellogg's



Oatmeal Honey Nut Heaven, Quaker (formerly Toasted Oatmeal, Honey Nut)
Corn Pops
Frosted corn flakes, NFS
Frosted Flakes, Kellogg's
Reduced Sugar Frosted Flakes Cereal, Kellogg's
Golden Crisp (Formerly called Super Golden Crisp)
Toasted oat cereal
Total
Trix
Trix, reduced sugar
Uncle Sam Cereal (formerly Uncle Sam's Hi Fiber Cereal)
Waffle Crisp, Post
Weetabix Whole Wheat Cereal
Wheat Chex
Wheat germ, plain
Wheat germ, with sugar and honey
Wheat, puffed, plain
Wheat, puffed, presweetened with sugar
Shredded Wheat, 100%
Wheaties
Yogurt Burst Cheerios
Wheat bran, unprocessed

#### Cheeses

## <u>Processed Cheese or Cheese Mixtures; Cream Cheese and Cheese-Based Spreads</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 10%

Cheese, cream
Cheese, cream, light or lite (formerly called Cream Cheese Lowfat)
Cheese, American and Swiss blends
Cheese, American, reduced fat
Cheese, American, nonfat or fat free
Cheese, American, reduced sodium
Cheese spread, American or Cheddar cheese base, reduced fat
Cheese, processed cream cheese product, nonfat or fat free
Cheese, processed cheese food
Cheese, processed, with vegetables
Cheese spread, American or Cheddar cheese base
Cheese spread, Swiss cheese base
Cheese spread, cream cheese, regular
Cheese spread, cream cheese, light or lite
Cheese spread, pressurized can

## Mixtures containing processed cheese or cheese mixtures, cream cheese or cheese-based spreads

(Adjusted for a cheese or cheese mixture, cream cheese or cheese-based spread content of 4.6 to 10.3%)

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 0.46 to 1.03%

71501015	White potato, from fresh, mashed, made with milk, and sour cream and/or cream cheese
71501025	White potato, from fresh, mashed, made with milk, and sour cream and/or cream cheese and fat
71501055	White potato, from fresh, mashed, made with sour cream and/or cream cheese and fat
91501050	Gelatin dessert with cream cheese



91501080 Gelatin dessert with fruit and cream cheese

91511050 Gelatin dessert, dietetic, with cream cheese, sweetened with low calorie sweetener

91511080 Gelatin dessert, dietetic, with fruit and cream cheese, sweetened with low calorie sweetener

## Coffee and Tea (including powder and all other forms)

## **Specialty Coffee Drinks**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

92	2101600	Coffee, Turkish
92	2101610	Coffee, espresso
	2101630	Coffee, espresso, decaffeinated
92	2101800	Coffee, Cuban
92	2101810	Coffee, macchiato
92	2101820	Coffee, macchiato, sweetened
92	2101850	Coffee, cafe con leche
92	2101851	Coffee, cafe con leche, decaffeinated
92	2101900	Coffee, Latte
92	2101901	Coffee, Latte, nonfat
92	2101903	Coffee, Latte, with non-dairy milk
92	2101904	Coffee, Latte, flavored
92	2101905	Coffee, Latte, nonfat, flavored
92	2101906	Coffee, Latte, with non-dairy milk, flavored
92	2101910	Coffee, Latte, decaffeinated
92	2101911	Coffee, Latte, decaffeinated, nonfat
92	2101913	Coffee, Latte, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
92	2101917	Coffee, Latte, decaffeinated, flavored
92	2101918	Coffee, Latte, decaffeinated, nonfat, flavored
92	2101919	Coffee, Latte, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk, flavored
92	2101920	Frozen coffee drink
92	2101921	Frozen coffee drink, nonfat
92	2101923	Frozen coffee drink, with non-dairy milk
92	2101925	Frozen coffee drink, with whipped cream
92	2101926	Frozen coffee drink, nonfat, with whipped cream
92	2101928	Frozen coffee drink, with non-dairy milk and whipped cream
92	2101930	Frozen coffee drink, decaffeinated
92	2101931	Frozen coffee drink, decaffeinated, nonfat
	2101933	Frozen coffee drink, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
92	2101935	Frozen coffee drink, decaffeinated, with whipped cream
	2101936	Frozen coffee drink, decaffeinated, nonfat, with whipped cream
	2101938	Frozen coffee drink, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk and whipped cream
	2101950	Coffee, Cafe Mocha
	2101955	Coffee, Cafe Mocha, nonfat
	2101960	Coffee, Cafe Mocha, with non-dairy milk
	2101965	Coffee, Cafe Mocha, decaffeinated
	2101970	Coffee, Cafe Mocha, decaffeinated, nonfat
	2101975	Coffee, Cafe Mocha, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
	2102000	Frozen mocha coffee drink
	2102010	Frozen mocha coffee drink, nonfat
	2102020	Frozen mocha coffee drink, with non-dairy milk
	2102030	Frozen mocha coffee drink, with whipped cream
92	2102040	Frozen mocha coffee drink, nonfat, with whipped cream



92102050	Frozen mocha coffee drink, with non-dairy milk and whipped cream
92102060	Frozen mocha coffee drink, decaffeinated
92102070	Frozen mocha coffee drink, decaffeinated, nonfat
92102080	Frozen mocha coffee drink, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
92102090	Frozen mocha coffee drink, decaffeinated, with whipped cream
92102100	Frozen mocha coffee drink, decaffeinated, nonfat, with whipped cream
92102110	Frozen mocha coffee drink, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk and whipped cream
92102500	Coffee, Iced Latte
92102501	Coffee, Iced Latte, nonfat
92102502	Coffee, Iced Latte, with non-dairy milk
92102503	Coffee, Iced Latte, flavored
92102504	Coffee, Iced Latte, nonfat, flavored
92102505	Coffee, Iced Latte, with non-dairy milk, flavored
92102510	Coffee, Iced Latte, decaffeinated
92102511	Coffee, Iced Latte, decaffeinated, nonfat
92102512	Coffee, Iced Latte, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
92102513	Coffee, Iced Latte, decaffeinated, flavored
92102514	Coffee, Iced Latte, decaffeinated, nonfat, flavored
92102515	Coffee, Iced Latte, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk, flavored
92102600	Coffee, Iced Cafe Mocha
92102601	Coffee, Iced Cafe Mocha, nonfat
92102602	Coffee, Iced Café Mocha, with non-dairy milk
92102610	Coffee, Iced Cafe Mocha, decaffeinated
92102611	Coffee, Iced Cafe Mocha, decaffeinated, nonfat
92102612	Coffee, Iced Café Mocha, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
92152000	Coffee and chicory, brewed
92152010	Coffee and chicory, brewed, decaffeinated
92161000	Coffee, Cappuccino
92161001	Coffee, Cappuccino, nonfat
92161002	Coffee, Cappuccino, with non-dairy milk
92162000	Coffee, Cappuccino, decaffeinated
92162001	Coffee, Cappuccino, decaffeinated, nonfat
92162002	Coffee, Cappuccino, decaffeinated, with non-dairy milk
92171000	Coffee, bottled/canned
92171010	Coffee, bottled/canned, light

## Ready-to-Drink Tea Beverages and Instant Tea [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

92307500	Iced Tea / Lemonade juice drink
92307510	Iced Tea / Lemonade juice drink, light
92307520	Iced Tea / Lemonade juice drink, diet
92309000	Tea, iced, bottled, black
92309010	Tea, iced, bottled, black, decaffeinated
92309020	Tea, iced, bottled, black, diet
92309030	Tea, iced, bottled, black, decaffeinated, diet
92309040	Tea, iced, bottled, black, unsweetened
92309050	Tea, iced, bottled, black, decaffeinated, unsweetened
92309500	Tea, iced, bottled, green
92309510	Tea, iced, bottled, green, diet



92305040	Tea, iced, instant, black, pre-sweetened with sugar
92305050	Tea, iced, instant, black, decaffeinated, pre-sweetened with sugar
92305090	Tea, iced, instant, black, pre-sweetened with low calorie sweetner
92305110	Tea, iced, instant, black, decaffeinated, pre-sweetened with low calorie sweetener
92305180	Tea, iced, instant, black, decaffeinated, unsweetened
92305900	Tea, iced, instant, green, unsweetened
92305910	Tea, iced, instant, green, pre-sweetened with sugar
92305920	Tea, iced, instant, green, pre-sweetened with low calorie sweetener

## Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 16 $\,$

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 128%

92307000 Tea, iced, instant, black, unsweetened, dry 92307400 Tea, iced, instant, black, pre-sweetened, dry

## **Confections and Frostings**

## <u>Frostings, Icings, and Coatings</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

91305010 Icing, chocolate 91305020 Icing, white

#### **Dairy Product Analogs**

44000000

## Non-Dairy Milk and Cream; Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

11320000	Soy milk
11320100	Soy milk, light
11320200	Soy milk, nonfat
11321000	Soy milk, chocolate
11321100	Soy milk, light, chocolate
11321200	Soy milk, nonfat, chocolate
11340000	Imitation milk, non-soy, sweetened
11350000	Almond milk, sweetened
11350010	Almond milk, sweetened, chocolate
11350020	Almond milk, unsweetened
11350030	Almond milk, unsweetened, chocolate
11360000	Rice milk
11370000	Coconut milk
12200100	Cream substitute, NS as to frozen, liquid, or powdered
12210100	Cream substitute, frozen
12210200	Cream substitute, liquid
12210210	Cream substitute, flavored, liquid
12210250	Cream substitute, light, liquid
12210255	Cream substitute, light, flavored, liquid
12210260	Cream substitute, fat free, liquid
12210270	Cream substitute, fat free, flavored, liquid
12210305	Cream substitute, sugar free, liquid
12210310	Cream substitute, sugar free, flavored, liquid
12210400	Cream substitute, powdered

**GRAS** Notice



12210410	Cream substitute, light, powdered
12210420	Cream substitute, flavored, powdered
12210430	Cream substitute, fat free, powder
12210440	Cream substitute, fat free, flavored, powder
12210500	Cream substitute, sugar free, powder
12210505	Cream substitute, sugar free, flavored, powder

Adjusted for Non-Dairy Milk and Cream; Soy- and/or Rice-Based Beverages content of 77.5% [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 6.2%

11512120 Hot chocolate / Cocoa, ready to drink, made with non-dairy milk and whipped cream

#### **Non-Dairy Dips**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

41205050 Bean dip, made with refried beans
41205070 Hummus
75412030 Eggplant dip

#### **Non-Dairy Whipped Toppings**

#### [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 10%

12220000	Whipped topping, nondairy, NS as to canned, frozen, or made from powdered mix
12220100	Whipped topping, nondairy, pressurized can
12220200	Whipped topping, nondairy, frozen
12220250	Whipped topping, nondairy, frozen, lowfat
12220270	Whipped topping, nondairy, frozen, fat free
12220280	Whipped topping, nondairy, frozen, sugar free
12220300	Whipped cream substitute, nondairy, made from powdered mix
12220400	Whipped cream substitute, nondairy, lowfat, low sugar, made from powdered mix

#### **Non-Dairy Yogurt**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 20%

41420380 Soy yogurt

#### **Imitation Cheese**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 35%

14502000 Imitation cheese

#### **Egg Products**

## **Egg-Based Dishes**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 5%

Egg curry
,
Egg, deviled
Egg casserole with bread, cheese, milk and meat
Egg foo yung (young), NFS
Chicken egg foo yung (young)
Pork egg foo yung (young)



32105230	Shrimp egg foo yung (young)
32105240	Beef egg foo yung (young)
32105310	Ripe plantain omelet, Puerto Rican style (Tortilla de amarillo)
32105330	Scrambled eggs with jerked beef, Puerto Rican style (Revoltillo de tasajo)
32110100	Eggs a la Malaguena, Puerto Rican style (Huevos a la Malaguena)
32110150	Shrimp-egg patty (Torta de Cameron seco)
32130000	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, made with margarine
32130010	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, made with oil
32130020	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, made with butter
32130040	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, made with animal fat or meat drippings
32130060	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, made with cooking spray
32130070	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, made without fat
32130100	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, made with margarine
32130110	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, made with oil
32130120	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, made with butter
32130140	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, made with animal fat or meat drippings
32130160	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, made with cooking spray
32130170	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, made without fat
32130200	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, made with margarine
32130210	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, made with oil
32130220	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, made with butter
32130240	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, made with animal fat or meat drippings
32130260	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, made with cooking spray
32130270	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, made without fat
32130300	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and meat, made with margarine
32130310	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and meat, made with oil
32130320	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and meat, made with butter
32130340	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and meat, made with animal fat or meat drippings
32130360	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and meat, made with cooking spray
32130370	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and meat, made without fat
32130400	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32130410	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32130420	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130430	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32130440	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32130450	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130460	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with tomatoes and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32130470	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with tomatoes and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32130480	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with tomatoes and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130490	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with vegetables other than dark green and/or tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32130500	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with vegetables other than dark green and/or tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32130510	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with vegetables other than dark green and/or tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130600	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32130610	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32130610	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130630	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32130640	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32130650	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking



32130660	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32130670	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32130680	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130690	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and vegetables other than dark green and/or tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32130700	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and vegetables other than dark green and/or tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32130710	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese and vegetables other than dark green and/or tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130800	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32130810	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32130820	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130830	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32130840	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32130850	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130860	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32130870	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking cooking
32130880	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32130890	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and vegetables other than dark-green and/or tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32130900	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and vegetables other than dark-green and/or tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32130910	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with meat and vegetables other than dark-green and/or tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32131000	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32131010	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32131020	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32131030	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32131040	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32131050	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32131060	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, fat added in cooking
32131070	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32131080	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, tomatoes, and dark-green vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32131090	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and vegetables other than dark-green and/or tomatoes, fat added in cooking
32131100	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and vegetables other than dark-green and/or tomatoes, fat not added in cooking
32131110	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with cheese, meat, and vegetables other than dark-green and/or tomatoes, NS as to fat added in cooking
32131200	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with potatoes and/or onions, fat added in cooking
32131210	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with potatoes and/or onions, fat not added in cooking
32131220	Egg omelet or scrambled egg, with potatoes and/or onions, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400060	Egg white omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with margarine



32400065	Egg white omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with oil
32400070	Egg white omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with butter
32400075	Egg white omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with cooking spray
32400080	Egg white omelet, scrambled, or fried, made without fat
32400100	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, fat added in cooking
32400110	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, fat not added in cooking
32400120	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400200	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat, fat added in cooking
32400210	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat, fat not added in cooking
32400220	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400300	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with vegetables, fat added in cooking
32400310	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32400320	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400400	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and meat, fat added in cooking
32400410	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and meat, fat not added in cooking
32400420	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and meat, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400500	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and vegetables, fat added in cooking
32400510	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32400520	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400600	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat and vegetables, fat added in cooking
32400610	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat and vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32400620	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat and vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
32400700	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, meat, and vegetables, fat added in cooking
32400710	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, meat, and vegetables, fat not added in cooking
32400720	Egg white, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, meat, and vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
58125110	Quiche with meat, poultry or fish
58125120	Spinach quiche, meatless
58125180	Cheese quiche, meatless
	• •

## **Egg Substitutes**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 20%

## Mixture containing egg substitutes

(Adjusted for an egg substitute content of 51.6 to 99.3%)

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 10.32 to 19.86%

33001000	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with margarine
33001010	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with oil
33001020	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with butter
33001040	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, made with cooking spray
33001050	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, made without fat
33001100	Egg substitute, cheese flavored, omelet, scrambled, or fried, fat added in cooking
33001110	Egg substitute, cheese flavored, omelet, scrambled, or fried, fat not added in cooking
33001120	Egg substitute, cheese flavored, omelet, scrambled, or fried, NS as to fat added in cooking
33001200	Egg substitute, vegetable flavored, omelet, scrambled, or fried, fat added in cooking
33001210	Egg substitute, vegetable flavored, omelet, scrambled, or fried, fat not added in cooking
33001220	Egg substitute, vegetable flavored, omelet, scrambled, or fried, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401000	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, fat added in cooking
33401010	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, fat not added in cooking
33401020	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401100	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat, fat added in cooking



33401110	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat, fat not added in cooking
33401120	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401200	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with vegetables, fat added in cooking
33401210	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with vegetables, fat not added in cooking
33401220	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401300	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and meat, fat added in cooking
33401310	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and meat, fat not added in cooking
33401320	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and meat, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401400	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and vegetables, fat added in cooking
33401410	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and vegetables, fat not added in cooking
33401420	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese and vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401500	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat and vegetables, fat added in cooking
33401510	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat and vegetables, fat not added in cooking
33401520	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with meat and vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking
33401600	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, meat, and vegetables, fat added in cooking
33401610	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, meat, and vegetables, fat not added in
	cooking
33401620	Egg substitute, omelet, scrambled, or fried, with cheese, meat, and vegetables, NS as to fat added in cooking

#### **Fats and Oils**

## **Fat-Based Sauces**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

81301020	Lemon-butter sauce
81302010	Hollandaise sauce
81302040	Sandwich spread
81302050	Tartar sauce
81302060	Horseradish sauce
81302070	Pesto sauce
81312000	Tartar sauce, reduced fat/calorie

## Margarine and Margarine-like Spreads

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 1%

81102000	Margarine, NFS
81102010	Margarine, stick, salted
81102020	Margarine, tub, salted
81103020	Margarine, whipped, tub, salted
81103030	Margarine, stick, unsalted
81103040	Margarine-like spread, stick, salted
81103041	Margarine-like spread, made with yogurt, stick, salted
81103060	Margarine, tub, unsalted
81103070	Margarine, whipped, tub, unsalted
81103080	Margarine-like spread, tub, salted
81103090	Margarine-like spread, liquid, salted
81103100	Margarine-like spread, stick, unsalted
81103120	Margarine-like spread, tub, unsalted
81103130	Margarine-like spread, whipped, tub, salted
81103140	Margarine-like spread, tub, sweetened
81104010	Margarine-like spread, reduced calorie, about 40% fat, tub, salted



81104011	Margarine-like spread, reduced calorie, about 40% fat, made with yogurt, tub, salted
81104020	Margarine-like spread, reduced calorie, about 40% fat, stick, salted
81104050	Margarine-like spread, reduced calorie, about 20% fat, tub, salted
81104100	Margarine-like spread, fat free, tub, salted
81104110	Margarine-like spread, fat free, liquid, salted
81104500	Vegetable oil-butter spread, stick, salted
81104510	Vegetable oil-butter spread, tub, salted
81104550	Vegetable oil-butter spread, reduced calorie, stick, salted
81104560	Vegetable oil-butter spread, reduced calorie, tub, salted
81105010	Butter-margarine blend, stick, salted
81105020	Butter-margarine blend, tub, salted
81105500	Butter-vegetable oil blend

## **Mayonnaise and Mayonnaise-Type Dressings**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

83103000	Coleslaw dressing
83107000	Mayonnaise, regular
83108000	Mayonnaise, imitation
83109000	Russian dressing
83110000	Mayonnaise-type salad dressing
83112000	Avocado dressing
83112500	Creamy dressing
83115000	Yogurt dressing
83201400	Coleslaw dressing, light
83204000	Mayonnaise, light
83204030	Mayonnaise, reduced fat, with olive oil
83204050	Mayonnaise-type salad dressing, light
83204500	Honey mustard dressing, light
83205450	Italian dressing, light
83206000	Russian dressing, light
83206500	Sesame dressing, light
83207000	Thousand Island dressing, light
83300700	Mayonnaise, fat free

Adjusted for mayonnaise and mayonnaise-type dressing content of 9.1 to 11.8

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 0.36 to 0.47%

58127500	Vegetable submarine sandwich, with fat free spread
58127510	Vegetable submarine sandwich, with spread

## Salad Dressings

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 3%

83100100	Salad dressing, NFS, for salads
83100200	Salad dressing, NFS, for sandwiches
83101000	Blue or roquefort cheese dressing
83102000	Caesar dressing
83104000	French or Catalina dressing
83105500	Honey mustard dressing
83106000	Italian dressing, made with vinegar and oil
83112950	Poppy seed dressing



83112990 Sesame dressing 83114000 Thousand Island dressing 83200100 Salad dressing, light, NFS 83201000 Blue or roquefort cheese dressing, light 83202020 French or Catalina dressing, light 83203000 Caesar dressing, light Creamy dressing, light 83210100 Blue or roquefort cheese dressing, fat free 83300100 Caesar dressing, fat free 83300200 83300300 Creamy dressing, fat free 83300400 French or Catalina dressing, fat free 83300500 Honey mustard dressing, fat free 83300600 Italian dressing, fat free 83300800 Russian dressing, fat free Salad dressing, fat free, NFS 83300900 83301000 Thousand Island dressing, fat free

#### **Fish Products**

#### **Fish-Based Entrees**

#### [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 5%

27150010	Fish with cream or white sauce, not tuna or lobster (mixture)
27150050	Fish timbale or mousse
27150060	Lobster newburg
27150070	Lobster with butter sauce (mixture)
27150100	Shrimp curry
27150110	Shrimp cocktail (shrimp with cocktail sauce)
27150120	Tuna with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27150130	Seafood newburg
27150160	Shrimp with lobster sauce (mixture)
27150170	Sweet and sour shrimp
27150190	Lobster sauce (broth-based)
27150200	Oyster sauce (white sauce-based)
27150210	Fish sauce (bagoong)
27150230	Shrimp scampi
27150250	Fish moochim (Korean style), dried fish with soy sauce
27150310	Fish with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27150320	Fish curry
27150330	Mussels with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27150350	Sardines with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27150370	Sardines with mustard sauce (mixture)
27150410	Shrimp teriyaki (shrimp with soy-based sauce) (mixture)
27150510	Scallops with cheese sauce (mixture)
27151030	Marinated fish (Ceviche)
27151040	Crabs in tomato-based sauce, Puerto Rican style (mixture) (Salmorejo de jueyes)
27151050	Shrimp in garlic sauce, Puerto Rican style (mixture) (Camarones al ajillo)
27151070	Stewed codfish, Puerto Rican style, no potatoes (potatoes reported separately)
27250080	Salmon loaf
27250150	Tuna loaf
27250250	Flounder with crab stuffing
27250260	Lobster with bread stuffing, baked



27250610	Tuna noodle casserole with cream or white sauce
27250630	Tuna noodle casserole with (mushroom) soup
27250810	Fish and rice with tomato-based sauce
27250820	Fish and rice with cream sauce
27251010	Stewed salmon, Puerto Rican style (Salmon guisado)
27350020	Paella with seafood
27350030	Seafood stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-base sauce
27350060	Shrimp creole, with rice
27350070	Tuna pot pie
27350080	Tuna noodle casserole with vegetables, cream or white sauce
27350090	Fish, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27350100	Fish, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27350110	Bouillabaisse
27350200	Oyster pie
27350310	Seafood stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-base sauce
27350410	Tuna noodle casserole with vegetables and (mushroom) soup
27351010	Codfish with starchy vegetables, Puerto Rican style (Serenata de bacalao) (mixture)
27351020	Codfish salad, Puerto Rican style (Gazpacho de bacalao)
27351030	Stewed codfish, Puerto Rican style (Bacalao guisado)
27351040	Biscayne codfish, Puerto Rican style (Bacalao a la Vizcaina)
27351050	Codfish salad, Puerto Rican style (Ensalada de bacalao)
27360090	Paella, NFS
27450010	Crab salad
27450020	Lobster salad
27450030	Salmon salad
27450040	Shrimp chow mein or chop suey, no noodles
27450060	Tuna salad, made with mayonnaise
27450061	Tuna salad, made with light mayonnaise
27450062	Tuna salad, made with mayonnaise-type salad dressing
27450063	Tuna salad, made with light mayonnaise-type salad dressing
27450064	Tuna salad, made with creamy dressing
27450065	Tuna salad, made with light creamy dressing
27450066	Tuna salad, made with Italian dressing
27450067	Tuna salad, made with light Italian dressing
27450068	Tuna salad, made with any type of fat free dressing
27450070	Shrimp salad
27450080	Seafood salad
27450090	Tuna salad with cheese
27450100	Tuna salad with egg
27450110	Shrimp garden salad (shrimp, lettuce, eggs, tomato and/or carrots, other vegetables), no dressing
27450120	Shrimp garden salad (shrimp, lettuce, eggs, vegetables excluding tomato and carrots), no dressing
27450150	Fish, tofu, and vegetables, tempura, Hawaiian style (mixture)
27450400	Shrimp and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27450405	Shrimp and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27450410	Shrimp and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)



27450420	Shrimp and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27450430	Shrimp shish kabob with vegetables, excluding potatoes
27450450	Shrimp creole, no rice
27450470	Kung Pao shrimp
27450510	Tuna casserole with vegetables and (mushroom) soup, no noodles
27450600	Shellfish mixture and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce
27450610	Shellfish mixture and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)),
	soy-based sauce
27450700	Fish and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27450710	Fish and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark- green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based
	sauce (mixture)
27450740	Fish and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based
	sauce (mixture)
27450750	Fish and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce
	(mixture)
27450760	Fish shish kabob with vegetables, excluding potatoes
27451010	Fried fish with sauce, Puerto Rican style (Pescado frito con mojo)
27451030	Lobster with sauce, Puerto Rican style (Langosta a la criolla)
27451060	Octopus salad, Puerto Rican style (Ensalada de pulpo)
27451070	Codfish salad, Puerto Rican style (Serenata)
27460010	Chow mein or chop suey, NS as to type of meat, no noodles
27460100	Lau lau (pork and fish wrapped in taro or spinach leaves)
28150210	Haddock with chopped spinach (diet frozen meal)
28150220	Flounder with chopped broccoli (diet frozen meal)
28150510	Fish in lemon-butter sauce with starch item, vegetable (frozen meal)
	, -0,

## **Frozen Dairy Desserts**

## <u>Ice Cream; Frozen Yogurt; Other Frozen Milk Desserts</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

11459990	Yogurt, frozen, NS as to flavor, NS as to type of milk
11460000	Yogurt, frozen, flavors other than chocolate, NS as to type of milk
11460100	Yogurt, frozen, chocolate, NS as to type of milk
11460150	Yogurt, frozen, NS as to flavor, lowfat milk
11460160	Yogurt, frozen, chocolate, lowfat milk
11460170	Yogurt, frozen, flavors other than chocolate, lowfat milk
11460190	Yogurt, frozen, NS as to flavor, nonfat milk
11460200	Yogurt, frozen, chocolate, nonfat milk
11460300	Yogurt, frozen, flavors other than chocolate, nonfat milk
11460400	Yogurt, frozen, chocolate, nonfat milk, with low-calorie sweetener
11460410	Yogurt, frozen, flavors other than chocolate, nonfat milk, with low-calorie sweetener
11460420	Yogurt, frozen, NS as to flavor, whole milk
11460430	Yogurt, frozen, chocolate, whole milk
11460440	Yogurt, frozen, flavors other than chocolate, whole milk
13110000	Ice cream, NFS
13110100	Ice cream, regular, flavors other than chocolate
13110110	Ice cream, regular, chocolate
13110120	Ice cream, rich, flavors other than chocolate



13110130	Ice cream, rich, chocolate
13110140	Ice cream, rich, NS as to flavor
13110200	Ice cream, soft serve, flavors other than chocolate
13110210	Ice cream, soft serve, chocolate
13110220	Ice cream, soft serve, NS as to flavor
13110310	Ice cream, no sugar added, NS as to flavor
13110320	Ice cream, no sugar added, flavors other than chocolate
13110330	Ice cream, no sugar added, chocolate
13120050	Ice cream bar or stick, not chocolate covered or cake covered
13120100	Ice cream bar or stick, chocolate covered
13120110	Ice cream bar or stick, chocolate or caramel covered, with nuts
13120130	Ice cream bar or stick, rich ice cream, chocolate covered, with nuts
13120300	Ice cream bar, cake covered
13120310	Ice cream bar, stick or nugget, with crunch coating
13120500	Ice cream sandwich
13120550	Ice cream cookie sandwich
13120710	Ice cream cone, chocolate covered, with nuts, flavors other than chocolate
13120750	Ice cream cone with nuts, chocolate ice cream
13120760	Ice cream cone, chocolate covered or dipped, chocolate ice cream
13120770	Ice cream cone, no topping, chocolate ice cream
13120780	Ice cream cone, chocolate covered, with nuts, chocolate ice cream
13120790	Ice cream sundae cone
13120800	Ice cream soda, flavors other than chocolate
13120810	Ice cream soda, chocolate
13121200	Ice cream sundae, prepackaged type, flavors other than chocolate
13121500	Ice cream sundae, fudge topping, with cake, with whipped cream
13122100	Ice cream pie, no crust
13122500	Ice cream pie, with cookie crust, fudge topping, and whipped cream
13127000	Dippin' Dots, flash frozen ice cream snacks, flavors other than chocolate
13127010	Dippin' Dots, flash frozen ice cream snacks, chocolate
13130100	Light ice cream, NS as to flavor (formerly ice milk)
13130300	Light ice cream, flavors other than chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13130310	Light ice cream, chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13130320	Light ice cream, no sugar added, NS as to flavor
13130330	Light ice cream, no sugar added, flavors other than chocolate
13130340	Light ice cream, no sugar added, chocolate
13130590	Light ice cream, soft serve, NS as to flavor (formerly ice milk)
13130600	Light ice cream, soft serve, flavors other than chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13130610	Light ice cream, soft serve, chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13130620	Light ice cream, soft serve cone, flavors other than chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13130630	Light ice cream, soft serve cone, chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13130640	Light ice cream, soft serve cone, NS as to flavor (formerly ice milk)
13130700	Light ice cream, soft serve, blended with candy or cookies
13135000	Ice cream sandwich, made with light ice cream, flavors other than chocolate
13136000	Ice cream sandwich, made with light, no sugar added ice cream
13140450	Light ice cream, cone, NFS (formerly ice milk)
13140570	Light ice cream, no sugar added, cone, NS as to flavor
13140575	Light ice cream, no sugar added, cone, flavors other than chocolate
13140700	Light ice cream, creamsicle or dreamsicle (formerly ice milk)
13142000	Milk dessert bar or stick, frozen, with coconut
13160150	Fat free ice cream, no sugar added, chocolate
13160160	Fat free ice cream, no sugar added, flavors other than chocolate
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



13160400	Fat free ice cream, flavors other than chocolate
13160410	Fat free ice cream, chocolate
13160420	Fat free ice cream, NS as to flavor
13161000	Milk dessert bar, frozen, made from lowfat milk
13161600	Milk dessert bar, frozen, made from lowfat milk and low calorie sweetener
13161630	Light ice cream, bar or stick, with low-calorie sweetener, chocolate-coated (formerly ice milk)

## Mixture containing ice cream, frozen yogurt, or other frozen milk desserts

(Adjusted for an ice cream, frozen yogurt, or other frozen milk dessert content of 25 to 96%)

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2 to 7.68%

121 10000	
13140900	Light ice cream, fudgesicle (formerly ice milk)
13120730	Ice cream cone, no topping, flavors other than chocolate
11461270	Yogurt, frozen, cone, flavors other than chocolate, lowfat milk
11461280	Yogurt, frozen, cone, chocolate, lowfat milk
13140500	Light ice cream, cone, flavors other than chocolate (formerly ice milk)
11461260	Yogurt, frozen, cone, flavors other than chocolate
13140110	Light ice cream, bar or stick, chocolate covered, with nuts (formerly ice milk)
13120720	Ice cream cone, chocolate covered or dipped, flavors other than chocolate
13120700	Ice cream cone with nuts, flavors other than chocolate
11461250	Yogurt, frozen, cone, chocolate
13126000	Ice cream, fried
13140100	Light ice cream, bar or stick, chocolate-coated (formerly ice milk)
13140550	Light ice cream, cone, chocolate (formerly ice milk)
13140580	Light ice cream, no sugar added, cone, chocolate
13120140	Ice cream bar or stick, chocolate ice cream, chocolate covered
11461000	Yogurt, frozen, chocolate-coated
11461200	Yogurt, frozen, sandwich
13135010	Ice cream sandwich, made with light chocolate ice cream
13161500	Milk dessert sandwich bar, frozen, made from lowfat milk
13140660	Light ice cream, sundae, soft serve, chocolate or fudge topping (without whipped cream) (formerly ice milk)
13140670	Light ice cream, sundae, soft serve, fruit topping (without whipped cream) (formerly ice milk)
13140680	Light ice cream, sundae, soft serve, not fruit or chocolate topping (without whipped cream) (formerly ice milk)
11460250	Yogurt, frozen, flavors other than chocolate, with sorbet or sorbet-coated
13120121	Ice cream bar or stick, rich ice cream, thick chocolate covering
13120120	Ice cream bar or stick, rich chocolate ice cream, thick chocolate covering
13121000	Ice cream sundae, NS as to topping, with whipped cream
13120400	Ice cream bar or stick with fruit
13140650	Light ice cream, sundae, soft serve, not fruit or chocolate topping, with whipped cream (formerly ice milk)
13121100	Ice cream sundae, fruit topping, with whipped cream
13121300	Ice cream sundae, chocolate or fudge topping, with whipped cream
13121400	Ice cream sundae, not fruit or chocolate topping, with whipped cream
13170000	Baked Alaska
13140600	Light ice cream, sundae, soft serve, chocolate or fudge topping, with whipped cream (formerly ice milk)
13140630	Light ice cream, sundae, soft serve, fruit topping, with whipped cream (formerly ice milk)
13120740	Ice cream cone, no topping, NS as to flavor
13161520	Milk dessert sandwich bar, frozen, with low-calorie sweetener, made from lowfat milk
13140710	Light ice cream, creamsicle or dreamsicle, no sugar added



#### **Fruit and Water Ices**

## Edible Ices, Sherbet, and Sorbet [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 1%

13150000	Sherbet, all flavors
63430100	Sorbet, fruit, noncitrus flavor
63430110	Sorbet, fruit, citrus flavor
91601000	Ice, fruit
91611000	Ice pop
91611050	Ice pop filled with ice cream, all flavor varieties
91611100	Ice pop, sweetened with low calorie sweetener
91621000	Snow cone

#### **Gelatins, Puddings, and Fillings**

## Flans, Custards, and Other Egg-Based Desserts

#### [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 5%

32120100 Egg dessert, custard-like, made with water and sugar, Puerto Rican style (Tocino del cielo; Heaven's

delight)

32120200 Zabaglione

91550300 Pineapple custard, Puerto Rican style (Flan de pina)

#### **Puddings and Other Milk-Based Desserts**

#### [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

13210150	Puerto Rican bread pudding made with evaporated milk
58149110	Noodle pudding
58149160	Noodle pudding, with milk
58157110	Spicy rice pudding, Puerto Rican style
58157210	Rice pudding made with coconut milk, Puerto Rican style

#### **Grain Products and Pastas**

#### **Cereal and Granola Bars**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 15%

53710400	Fiber One Chewy Bar
53710500	Kellogg's Nutri-Grain Cereal Bar
53710502	Kellogg's Nutri-Grain Yogurt Bar
53710504	Kellogg's Nutri-Grain Fruit and Nut Bar
53710600	Milk 'n Cereal bar
53710700	Kellogg's Special K bar
53710800	Kashi GOLEAN Chewy Bars
53710802	Kashi TLC Chewy Granola Bar
53710804	Kashi GOLEAN Crunchy Bars
53710806	Kashi TLC Crunchy Granola Bar
53710900	Nature Valley Chewy Trail Mix Granola Bar
53710902	Nature Valley Chewy Granola Bar with Yogurt Coating
53710904	Nature Valley Sweet and Salty Granola Bar
53710906	Nature Valley Crunchy Granola Bar



53711000	Quaker Chewy Granola Bar
53711002	Quaker Chewy 90 Calorie Granola Bar
53711004	Quaker Chewy 25% Less Sugar Granola Bar
53711006	Quaker Chewy Dipps Granola Bar
53711100	Quaker Granola Bites
53712000	Snack bar, oatmeal
53712100	Granola bar, NFS
53712200	Granola bar, lowfat, NFS
53712210	Granola bar, nonfat
53713000	Granola bar, reduced sugar, NFS
53713100	Granola bar, peanuts, oats, sugar, wheat germ
53714200	Granola bar, chocolate-coated, NFS
53714210	Granola bar, with coconut, chocolate-coated
53714220	Granola bar with nuts, chocolate-coated
53714230	Granola bar, oats, nuts, coated with non-chocolate coating
53714250	Granola bar, coated with non-chocolate coating
53714300	Granola bar, high fiber, coated with non-chocolate yogurt coating
53714400	Granola bar, with rice cereal
53720200	Clif Bar
53720210	Clif Kids Organic Zbar

## Energy Bars or Protein Bars; Meal Replacement Bars [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 35%

53714500	Breakfast bar, NFS
53714510	Breakfast bar, date, with yogurt coating
53714520	Breakfast bar, cereal crust with fruit filling, lowfat
53720100	Balance Original Bar
53720300	PowerBar
53720400	Slim Fast Original Meal Bar
53720500	Snickers Marathon Protein bar
53720600	South Beach Living Meal Bar
53720610	South Beach Living High Protein Bar
53720700	Tiger's Milk bar
53720800	Zone Perfect Classic Crunch nutrition bar
53729000	Nutrition bar or meal replacement bar, NFS

## **Macaroni and Noodle Products**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

27212400	Beef and noodles with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27242250	Chicken or turkey and noodles with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27250110	Scallops and noodles with cheese sauce (mixture)
27250120	Shrimp and noodles, no sauce (mixture)
27250122	Shrimp and noodles with gravy (mixture)
27250126	Shrimp and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27250128	Shrimp and noodles with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27250130	Shrimp and noodles with cheese sauce (mixture)
27250132	Shrimp and noodles with tomato sauce (mixture)
27250900	Fish and noodles with (mushroom) soup
27250950	Shellfish mixture and noodles, tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27350050	Shrimp chow mein or chop suey with noodles



27360080	Chow mein or chop suey, NS as to type of meat, with noodles
27360120	Chow mein or chop suey, various types of meat, with noodles
28153010	Shrimp and clams in tomato-based sauce, with noodles (frozen meal)
28154010	Shrimp and vegetables in sauce with noodles (diet frozen meal)
56103000	Macaroni, cooked, spinach, NS as to fat added in cooking
56103010	Macaroni, cooked, spinach, fat not added in cooking
56103020	Macaroni, cooked, spinach, fat added in cooking
56104000	Macaroni, cooked, vegetable, NS as to fat added in cooking
56104010	Macaroni, cooked, vegetable, fat not added in cooking
56104020	Macaroni, cooked, vegetable, fat added in cooking
56113990	Noodles, cooked, spinach, NS as to fat added in cooking
56114000	Noodles, cooked, spinach, fat not added in cooking
56114020	Noodles, cooked, spinach, fat added in cooking
56116990	Long rice noodles (made from mung beans) cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56117000	Long rice noodles (made from mung beans), cooked, fat not added in cooking
56117010	Long rice noodles (made from mung beans), cooked, fat added in cooking
56117090	Chow fun rice noodles, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
56117100	Chow fun rice noodles, cooked, fat not added in cooking
56117110	Chow fun rice noodles, cooked, fat added in cooking
58130610	Lasagna with meat, whole wheat noodles
58130810	Lasagna, meatless, whole wheat noodles
58130910	Lasagna with meat, spinach noodles
58130950	Lasagna, meatless, spinach noodles
58131110	Ravioli, NS as to filling, with tomato sauce
58131120	Ravioli, NS as to filling, with cream sauce
58131320	Ravioli, meat-filled, with tomato sauce or meat sauce
58131323	Ravioli, meat-filled, with tomato sauce or meat sauce, canned
58131330	Ravioli, meat-filled, with cream sauce
58131520	Ravioli, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce
58131523	Ravioli, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce, canned
58131530	Ravioli, cheese-filled, with meat sauce
58131535	Ravioli, cheese-filled, with cream sauce
58131590	Ravioli, cheese and spinach-filled, no sauce
58131600	Ravioli, cheese and spinach-filled, with cream sauce
58131610	Ravioli, cheese and spinach filled, with tomato sauce
58132110	Spaghetti with tomato sauce, meatless
58132113	Pasta with tomato sauce and cheese, canned
58132310	Spaghetti with tomato sauce and meatballs or spaghetti with meat sauce or spaghetti with meat
	sauce and meatballs
58132313	Pasta with tomato sauce and meat or meatballs, canned
58132340	Spaghetti with tomato sauce and vegetables
58132350	Spaghetti with tomato sauce, meatless, whole wheat noodles
58132360	Spaghetti with tomato sauce and meatballs, whole wheat noodles or spaghetti with meat sauce,
	whole wheat noodles or spaghetti with meat sauce and meatballs, whole wheat noodles
58132450	Spaghetti with tomato sauce, meatless, made with spinach noodles
58132460	Spaghetti with tomato sauce and meatballs made with spinach noodles, or spaghetti with meat sauce
	made with spinach noodles, or spaghetti with meat sauce and meatballs made with spinach noodles
58132710	Spaghetti with tomato sauce and frankfurters or hot dogs
58132713	Pasta with tomato sauce and frankfurters or hot dogs, canned
58132800	Spaghetti with clam sauce, NS as to red or white
58132810	Spaghetti with red clam sauce
58132820	Spaghetti with white clam sauce



58132910	Spaghetti with tomato sauce and poultry
58133110	Manicotti, cheese-filled, no sauce
58133120	Manicotti, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce, meatless
58133130	Manicotti, cheese-filled, with meat sauce
58133140	Manicotti, vegetable- and cheese-filled, with tomato sauce, meatless
58134120	Stuffed shells, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce, meatless
58134130	Stuffed shells, cheese-filled, with meat sauce
58134160	Stuffed shells, cheese- and spinach- filled, no sauce
58134210	Stuffed shells, with chicken, with tomato sauce
58134310	Stuffed shells, with fish and/or shellfish, with tomato sauce
58134610	Tortellini, meat-filled, with tomato sauce
58134613	Tortellini, meat-filled, with tomato sauce, canned
58134620	Tortellini, cheese-filled, meatless, with tomato sauce
58134623	Tortellini, cheese-filled, meatless, with tomato sauce, canned
58134630	Tortellini, cheese-filled, meatless, with vegetables and vinaigrette dressing
58134640	Tortellini, cheese-filled, meatless, with vinaigrette dressing
58134660	Tortellini, cheese-filled, with cream sauce
58134710	Tortellini, spinach-filled, with tomato sauce
58134810	Cannelloni, cheese- and spinach-filled, no sauce
58135110	Chow fun noodles with meat and vegetables
58135120	Chow fun noodles with vegetables, meatless
58136110	Lo mein, NFS
58136120	Lo mein, meatless
58136130	Lo mein, with shrimp
58136140	Lo mein, with pork
58136150	Lo mein, with beef
58136160	Lo mein, with chicken
58137210	Pad Thai, NFS
58137220	Pad Thai, meatless
58137230	Pad Thai with chicken
58137240	Pad Thai with seafood
58137250	Pad Thai with meat
58137300	Adobo (Filipino dish) with noodles
58140110	Spaghetti with corned beef, Puerto Rican style
58140310	Macaroni with tuna, Puerto Rican style (Macarrones con atun)
58145110	Macaroni or noodles with cheese
58145112	Macaroni or noodles with cheese, made from packaged mix
58145113	Macaroni or noodles with cheese, canned
58145117	Macaroni or noodles with cheese, Easy Mac type
58145119	Macaroni or noodles with cheese, made from reduced fat packaged mix
58145120	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and tuna
58145135	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and meat
58145136	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and meat, prepared from Hamburger Helper mix
58145140	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and tomato
58145160	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and frankfurters or hot dogs
58145170	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and egg
58145190	Macaroni or noodles with cheese and chicken or turkey
58146100	Pasta with tomato sauce, meatless
58146110	Pasta with meat sauce
58146120	Pasta with cheese and meat sauce
58146130	Pasta with carbonara sauce
58146150	Pasta with cheese and tomato sauce, meatless



58146160	Pasta with vegetables, no sauce or dressing
58146200	Pasta, meat-filled, with gravy, canned
58146300	Pasta, whole wheat, with meat sauce
58146310	Pasta, whole wheat, with tomato sauce, meatless
58147100	Pasta with pesto sauce
58147110	Macaroni or noodles with beans or lentils and tomato sauce
58147310	Macaroni, creamed
58147330	Macaroni or noodles, creamed, with cheese
58147340	Macaroni or noodles, creamed, with cheese and tuna
58147350	Macaroni, creamed, with vegetables
58147510	Flavored pasta
58147520	Yat Ga Mein with meat, fish, or poultry
58148110	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with mayonnaise
58148111	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with light mayonnaise
58148112	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with mayonnaise-type salad dressing
58148113	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with light mayonnaise-type salad dressing
58148114	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with Italian dressing
58148115	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with light Italian dressing
58148116	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with creamy dressing
58148117	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with light creamy dressing
58148118	Macaroni or pasta salad, made with any type of fat free dressing
58148120	Macaroni or pasta salad with egg
58148130	Macaroni or pasta salad with tuna
58148140	Macaroni or pasta salad with crab meat
58148150	Macaroni or pasta salad with shrimp
58148160	Macaroni or pasta salad with tuna and egg
58148170	Macaroni or pasta salad with chicken
58148180	Macaroni or pasta salad with cheese
58148550	Macaroni or pasta salad with meat
58148600	Pasta tetrazzini, dry mix, prepared with water
58149210	Somen salad with noodles, lettuce, egg, fish, and pork
58163380	Flavored rice and pasta mixture
58163400	Flavored rice and pasta mixture, reduced sodium
58302000	Macaroni and cheese (diet frozen meal)
58302050	Beef and noodles with meat sauce and cheese (diet frozen meal)
58302080	Noodles with vegetables in tomato-based sauce (diet frozen meal)
58304010	Spaghetti and meatballs dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
58304020	Spaghetti and meatballs with tomato sauce, sliced apples, bread (frozen meal)
58304050	Spaghetti with meat and mushroom sauce (diet frozen meal)
58304060	Spaghetti with meat sauce (diet frozen meal)
58304200	Ravioli, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce (diet frozen meal)
58304220	Rigatoni with meat sauce and cheese (diet frozen meal)
58304250	Manicotti, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce (diet frozen meal)
58304300	Cannelloni, cheese-filled, with tomato sauce (diet frozen meal)
58304400	Linguini with vegetables and seafood in white wine sauce (diet frozen meal)
58305250	Pasta with vegetable and cheese sauce (diet frozen meal)
58421010	Sopa Seca de Fideo, Mexican style, made with dry noodles, home recipe
72202010	Broccoli casserole (broccoli, noodles, and cream sauce)
75340160	Vegetable and pasta combinations with cream or cheese sauce (broccoli, pasta, carrots, corn, zucchini, peppers, cauliflower, peas, etc.), cooked
75460700	Vegetable combinations (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, with pasta
75460710	Vegetable combinations (including carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, with pasta
12400110	resectable combinations (excluding carrots, proceding and dark-green leary), cooked, with pasta



75460800 Vegetable combinations (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, with butter

sauce and pasta

75460810 Vegetable combinations (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, with butter sauce

and pasta

75460900 Chow mein or chop suey, meatless, with noodles

#### Macaroni and Noodle Products, gluten free

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

56140100 Pasta, gluten free

#### **Gravies and Sauces**

#### **Tomato-Based Sauces**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 1%

74404090 Vodka flavored pasta sauce made with tomatoes and cream

#### **White Sauces**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

13411000 White sauce, milk sauce

14650160 Alfredo sauce

#### **Meat Products**

#### **Meat-Based Entrees**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 5%

27111000	Beef with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27111050	Spaghetti sauce with beef or meat other than lamb or mutton, homemade
27111100	Beef goulash
27111200	Beef burgundy (beef bourguignonne)
27111300	Mexican style beef stew, no potatoes, tomato-based sauce (mixture) (Carne guisada sin papas)
27111310	Mexican style beef stew, no potatoes, with chili peppers, tomato-based sauce (mixture) (Carne guisada con chile)
27111400	Chili con carne, NS as to beans
27111406	Chili con carne with beans, home recipe
27111407	Chili con carne with beans, canned
27111410	Chili con carne with beans
27111420	Chili con carne without beans
27111430	Chili con carne, NS as to beans, with cheese
27111440	Chili con carne with beans and cheese
27111500	Beef sloppy joe (no bun)
27112000	Beef with gravy (mixture)
27112010	Salisbury steak with gravy (mixture)
27113000	Beef with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27113100	Beef stroganoff
27113200	Creamed chipped or dried beef
27113300	Swedish meatballs with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27115000	Beef with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27115100	Steak teriyaki with sauce (mixture)



27116100	Beef curry
27116200	Beef with barbecue sauce (mixture)
27116300	Beef with sweet and sour sauce (mixture)
27116350	Stewed, seasoned, ground beef, Mexican style (Picadillo de carne de rez)
27116400	Steak tartare (raw ground beef and egg)
27118110	Meatballs, Puerto Rican style (Albondigas guisadas)
27118120	Stewed seasoned ground beef, Puerto Rican style (Picadillo guisado, picadillo de carne)
27118130	Stewed dried beef, Puerto Rican style (Tasajo guisado, carne cecina guisada)
27118140	Stuffed pot roast, Puerto Rican style, NFS (assume with gravy and stuffing)
27118180	Puerto Rican style beef stew, meat with gravy (potatoes reported separately)
27120020	Ham or pork with gravy (mixture)
27120030	Ham or pork with barbecue sauce (mixture)
27120060	Sweet and sour pork
27120080	Ham stroganoff
27120100	Ham or pork with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27120110	Sausage with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27120120	Sausage gravy
27120130	Mexican style pork stew, no potatoes, tomato-based sauce (mixture) (cerdo guisado sin papas)
27120150	Pork or ham with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27120160	Pork curry
27120210	Frankfurter or hot dog, with chili, no bun
27120250	Frankfurters or hot dogs with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27121000	Pork with chili and tomatoes (mixture) (Puerco con chile)
27121010	Stewed pork, Puerto Rican style
27121410	Chili con carne with beans, made with pork
27130010	Lamb or mutton with gravy (mixture)
27130040	Spaghetti sauce with lamb or mutton, homemade
27130050	Lamb or mutton goulash
27130100	Lamb or mutton curry
27133010	Stewed goat, Puerto Rican style (Cabrito en fricase, chilindron de chivo)
27135010	Veal with gravy (mixture)
27135020	Veal scallopini
27135030	Veal with cream sauce (mixture)
27135040	Veal with butter sauce (mixture)
27135050	Veal Marsala
27135110	Veal parmigiana
27135150	Veal cordon bleu
27136050	Venison/deer with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27136080	Venison/deer with gravy (mixture)
27136100	Chili con carne with venison/deer and beans
27141000	Chicken or turkey cacciatore
27141030	Spaghetti sauce with poultry, homemade
27141050	Stewed chicken with tomato-based sauce, Mexican style (mixture) (Pollo guisado con tomate)
27141500	Chilli con carne with chicken or turkey and beans
27142000	Chicken with gravy (mixture)
27142100	Chicken or turkey fricassee
27142200	Turkey with gravy (mixture)
27143000	Chicken or turkey with cream sauce (mixture)
27145000	Chicken or turkey with barbasus sauce, skin eaten
27146000	Chicken or turkey with barbecue sauce, skin not eaten
27146010 27146050	Chicken or turkey with barbecue sauce, skin not eaten
Z/140U3U	Chicken wing with hot pepper sauce



27146100	Sweet and sour chicken or turkey
27146110	Sweet and sour chicken or turkey, without vegetables
27146150	Chicken curry
27146160	Chicken with mole sauce
27146200	Chicken or turkey with cheese sauce (mixture)
27146250	Chicken or turkey cordon bleu
27146300	Chicken or turkey parmigiana
27146350	Orange chicken
27146360	Sesame chicken
27146400	Chicken kiev
27148010	Stuffed chicken, drumstick or breast, Puerto Rican style (Muslo de pollo o pechuga rellena)
27160010	Meat with barbecue sauce, NS as to type of meat (mixture)
27160100	Meatballs, NS as to type of meat, with sauce (mixture)
27161010	Puerto Rican style meat loaf (Albondigon)
27162010	Meat with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27162050	Spaghetti sauce with combination of meats, homemade
27162060	Spaghetti sauce with meat and vegetables, homemade
27162500	Stewed, seasoned, ground beef and pork, Mexican style (Picadillo de carne de rez y puerco)
27163010	Meat with gravy, NS as to type of meat (mixture)
27211000	Beef and potatoes, no sauce (mixture)
27211100	Beef stew with potatoes, tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27211110	Mexican style beef stew with potatoes, tomato-based sauce (mixture) (Carne guisada con papas)
27211150	Beef goulash with potatoes
27211190	Beef and potatoes with cream sauce, white sauce or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
27211200	Beef stew with potatoes, gravy
27211300	Beef (roast) hash
27211400	Corned beef hash
27211500	Beef and potatoes with cheese sauce (mixture)
27211550	Stewed, seasoned, ground beef with potatoes, Mexican style (Picadillo de carne de rez con papas)
27212000	Beef and noodles, no sauce (mixture)
27212050	Beef and macaroni with cheese sauce (mixture)
27212100	Beef and noodles with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27212120	Chili con carne with beans and macaroni
27212150	Beef goulash with noodles
27212200	Beef and noodles with gravy (mixture)
27212300	Beef and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27212350	Beef stroganoff with noodles
27212500	Beef and noodles with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27213000	Beef and rice, no sauce (mixture)
27213010	Biryani with meat
27213100	Beef and rice with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27213120	Porcupine balls with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27213150	Chili con carne with beans and rice
27213200	Beef and rice with gravy (mixture)
27213300	Beef and rice with cream sauce (mixture)
27213420	Porcupine balls with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27213500	Beef and rice with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27213600	Beef and rice with cheese sauce (mixture)
27214100	Meat loaf made with beef
27214110	Meat loaf made with beef, with tomato-based sauce
27214300	Beef wellington
27214500	Corned beef patty
	1.777



27214600	Creamed dried beef on toast
27218110	Puerto Rican style stuffed pot roast (larded meat) with potatoes (Carne mechada con papas boliche)
27218210	Puerto Rican style beef stew with potatoes (Carne guisada con papas)
27218310	Stewed corned beef, Puerto Rican style ("Corned beef" guisado)
27220010	Meat loaf made with ham (not luncheon meat)
27220020	Ham and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27220050	Ham or pork with stuffing (mixture)
27220080	Ham croquette
27220110	Pork and rice with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27220120	Sausage and rice with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27220170	Sausage and rice with cheese sauce (mixture)
27220190	Sausage and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27220210	Ham and noodles, no sauce (mixture)
27220310	Ham or pork and rice, no sauce (mixture)
27220510	Ham or pork and potatoes with gravy (mixture)
27220520	Ham or pork and potatoes with cheese sauce (mixture)
27221100	Stewed pig's feet, Puerto Rican style (Patitas de cerdo guisadas)
27221110	Stuffed pork roast, Puerto Rican style
27221150	Mexican style pork stew, with potatoes, tomato-based sauce (mixture) (cerdo guisado con papas)
27230010	Lamb or mutton loaf
27231000	Lamb or mutton and potatoes with gravy (mixture)
27232000	Lamb or mutton and potatoes with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27233000	Lamb or mutton and noodles with gravy (mixture)
27235000	Meat loaf made with venison/deer
27235750	Veal and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27236000	Venison/deer and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27241000	Chicken or turkey hash
27241010	Chicken or turkey and potatoes with gravy (mixture)
27242000	Chicken or turkey and noodles, no sauce (mixture)
27242200	Chicken or turkey and noodles with gravy (mixture)
27242300	Chicken or turkey and noodles with cream or white sauce (mixture)
27242310	Chicken or turkey and noodles with cheese sauce (mixture)
27242350	Chicken or turkey tetrazzini
27242400	Chicken or turkey and noodles, tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27242500	Chicken or turkey and noodles with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27243000	Chicken or turkey and rice, no sauce (mixture)
27243100	Biryani with chicken
27243300	Chicken or turkey and rice with cream sauce (mixture)
27243500	Chicken or turkey and rice with tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27243600	Chicken or turkey and rice with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27243700	Chicken in cheese sauce with Spanish rice
27246100	Chicken or turkey with dumplings (mixture)
27246200	Chicken or turkey with stuffing (mixture)
27246300	Chicken or turkey cake, patty, or croquette
27246400	Chicken or turkey souffle
27246500	Meat loaf made with chicken or turkey
27246505	Meat loaf made with chicken or turkey, with tomato-based sauce
27260010	Meat loaf, NS as to type of meat
27260050	Meathalls, with breading, NS as to type of meat, with gravy
27260080	Meat loaf made with beef and pork
27260090	Meat loaf made with beef, yeal and pork  Meat loaf made with boof and pork, with tomate based sauce
27260100	Meat loaf made with beef and pork, with tomato-based sauce



27260110	Hash, NS as to type of meat
27260500	Vienna sausages stewed with potatoes, Puerto Rican style (Salchichas guisadas)
27260510	Liver dumpling
27261000	Breaded brains, Puerto Rican style (Sesos rebosados)
27261500	Stewed, seasoned, ground beef and pork, with potatoes, Mexican style (Picadillo de carne de rez y puerco con papas)
27311110	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27311120	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27311210	Corned beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27311220	Corned beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27311310	Beef stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27311320	Beef stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato- based sauce
27311410	Beef stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy
27311420	Beef stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy
27311510	Shepherd's pie with beef
27311600	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27311605	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)  Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cream sauce,
27311610	white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
27311620	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
27311625	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27311630	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27311635	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27311640	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27311645	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27311650	Beef, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27313010	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27313020	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27313110	Beef chow mein or chop suey with noodles
27313150	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27313160	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27313210	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27313220	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27313310	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), (mushroom) soup (mixture)



27313320	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27313410	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27313420	Beef, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27315010	Beef, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27315020	Beef, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27315210	Beef, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27315220	Beef, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27315250	Stuffed cabbage rolls with beef and rice
27315270	Stuffed grape leaves with beef and rice
27315310	Beef, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), (mushroom) soup
	(mixture)
27315320	Beef, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27315330	Beef, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27315340	Beef, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27315410	Beef, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27315420	Beef, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27315510	Beef, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce
	(mixture)
27315520	Beef, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce
	(mixture)
27317010	Beef pot pie
27317100	Beef, dumplings, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27317110	Beef, dumplings, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27319010	Stuffed green pepper, Puerto Rican style (Pimiento relleno)
27320020	Ham pot pie
27320025	Ham or pork, noodles and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce
	(mixture)
27320027	Ham or pork, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce
	(mixture)
27320030	Ham or pork, noodles and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce
	(mixture)
27320040	Pork, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27320070	Ham or pork, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomatobased sauce (mixture)
27320080	Sausage, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27320090	Sausage, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based
	sauce
27320100	Pork, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based
	sauce (mixture)
27320110	Pork, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based
	sauce (mixture)
27320120	Sausage, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27320130	Sausage, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27320140	Pork, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)



27320150	Pork, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27320210	Pork, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27320310	Pork chow mein or chop suey with noodles
27320320	Pork, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27320330	Pork, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27320340	Pork, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27320350	Pork, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27320410	Ham, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27320450	Ham, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27320500	Sweet and sour pork with rice
27330010	Shepherd's pie with lamb
27330030	Lamb or mutton stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy
27330050	Lamb or mutton, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy
	(mixture)
27330060	Lamb or mutton, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomatobased sauce (mixture)
27330080	Lamb or mutton, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy
27330110	Lamb or mutton stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green
	leafy), gravy
27330170	Stuffed grape leaves with lamb and rice
27330210	Lamb or mutton stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27330220	Lamb or mutton stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27331150	Veal fricassee, Puerto Rican style (ternera en fricase)
27332100	Veal stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27332110	Veal stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27335100	Rabbit stew with potatoes and vegetables
27335500	Stewed rabbit, Puerto Rican style (Fricase de conejo)
27336100	Venison/deer stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27336150	Venison/deer stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
27336200	Venison/deer, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27336250	Venison/deer, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27336300	Venison/deer, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27336310	Venison/deer, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato- based sauce (mixture)
27360000	Stew, NFS
27360010	Goulash, NFS
27360050	Meat pie, NFS



27360100	Brunswick stew
27361010	Stewed variety meats, Puerto Rican style (mostly liver) (Gandinga)
27362000	Stewed tripe, Puerto Rican style, with potatoes (Mondongo)
27363000	Gumbo with rice (New Orleans type with shellfish, pork, and/or poultry, tomatoes, okra, rice)
27363100	Jambalaya with meat and rice
27410210	Beef and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27410220	Beef and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27410250	Beef shish kabob with vegetables, excluding potatoes
27411100	Beef with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomatobased sauce (mixture)
27411120	Swiss steak
27411150	Beef rolls, stuffed with vegetables or meat mixture, tomato-based sauce
27411200	Beef with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27414100	Beef with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27414200	Beef with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27415100	Beef and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based
	sauce (mixture)
27415110	Beef and broccoli
27415120	Beef, tofu, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-
	based sauce (mixture)
27415130	Szechuan beef
27415140	Hunan beef
27415150	Beef chow mein or chop suey, no noodles
27415170	Kung Pao beef
27415200	Beef and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27415220	Beef, tofu, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27416100	Beef and vegetables, Hawaiian style (mixture)
27416150	Pepper steak Pepper steak
27416200	Beef, ground, with egg and onion (mixture)
27416250	Beef salad
27416300	Beef taco filling: beef, cheese, tomato, taco sauce
27416400	Sukiyaki (stir fried beef and vegetables in soy sauce)
27416450	Beef and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), gravy (mixture)
27416500	Beef and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), gravy (mixture)
27418110	Seasoned shredded soup meat (Ropa vieja, sopa de carne ripiada)
27418210	Puerto Rican style beef stew with vegetables, excluding potatoes (Carne a la Judia)
27418310	Corned beef with tomato sauce and onion, Puerto Rican style (mixture)
27418410	Beef steak with onions, Puerto Rican style (mixture) (Biftec encebollado)
27420010	Cabbage with ham hocks (mixture)
27420020	Ham or pork salad
27420040	Frankfurters or hot dogs and sauerkraut (mixture)
27420060	Pork and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27420080	Greens with ham or pork (mixture)



27420100	Pork, tofu, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-
27.420.440	base sauce (mixture)
27420110	Pork and vegetables, Hawaiian style (mixture)
27420120	Pork and watercress with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27420150	Kung Pao pork
27420160	Moo Shu (Mu Shi) Pork, without Chinese pancake
27420170	Pork and onions with soy-based sauce (mixture)
27420200	Pork hash, Hawaiian style-ground pork, vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce
27420250	Ham and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark- green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27420270	Ham and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27420350	Pork and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27420370	Pork, tofu, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27420390	Pork chow mein or chop suey, no noodles
27420400	Pork and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomatobased sauce (mixture)
27420410	Pork and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark- green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27420450	Sausage and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27420460	Sausage and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato- based sauce (mixture)
27420470	Sausage and peppers, no sauce (mixture)
27420500	Pork and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27420510	Pork and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark- green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27420520	Pork shish kabob with vegetables, excluding potatoes
27421010	Stuffed christophine, Puerto Rican style (Chayote relleno)
27422010	Pork chop stewed with vegetables, Puerto Rican style (mixture) (Chuletas a la jardinera)
27430400	Lamb or mutton stew with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), gravy
27430410	Lamb or mutton stew with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), gravy
27430500	Veal goulash with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-base sauce
27430510	Veal goulash with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-base sauce
27430580	Veal with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), cream or white sauce
27430590	Veal with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), cream or white sauce
27430610	Lamb shish kabob with vegetables, excluding potatoes
27460490	Julienne salad (meat, cheese, eggs, vegetables), no dressing
27461010	Stewed seasoned ground beef, Puerto Rican style (Picadillo para relleno)
27462000	Stewed chitterlings, Puerto Rican style (cuajo guisado)
27463000	Stewed gizzards, Puerto Rican style (Mollejitas guisadas)
28110220	Sirloin, chopped, with gravy, mashed potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)



28110250	Sirloin tips with gravy, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28110270	Sirloin beef with gravy, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28110300	Salisbury steak dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
28110310	Salisbury steak with gravy, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28110330	Salisbury steak with gravy, whipped potatoes, vegetable, dessert (frozen meal)
28110340	Salisbury steak with gravy, potatoes, vegetable, soup or macaroni and cheese, dessert (frozen meal)
28110350	Salisbury steak with gravy, potatoes, vegetable, dessert (frozen meal, large meat portion)
28110370	Salisbury steak with gravy, macaroni and cheese, vegetable (frozen meal)
28110380	Salisbury steak with gravy, macaroni and cheese (frozen meal)
28110390	Salisbury steak, potatoes, vegetable, dessert (diet frozen meal)
28110510	Beef, sliced, with gravy, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28110620	Beef short ribs, boneless, with barbecue sauce, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28110640	Meatballs, Swedish, in sauce, with noodles (frozen meal)
28110660	Meatballs, Swedish, in gravy, with noodles (diet frozen meal)
28113110	Salisbury steak, baked, with tomato sauce, vegetable (diet frozen meal)
28113140	Beef with spaetzle or rice, vegetable (frozen meal)
28130000	Veal dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
28133110	Veal, breaded, with spaghetti, in tomato sauce (frozen meal)
28133340	Veal parmigiana with vegetable, fettuccine alfredo, dessert (frozen meal)
28160300	Meat loaf dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
28160310	Meat loaf with potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
58101820	Mexican casserole made with ground beef, beans, tomato sauce, cheese, taco seasonings, and corn
	chips
58101830	Mexican casserole made with ground beef, tomato sauce, cheese, taco seasonings, and corn chips
58130011	Lasagna with meat
58130013	Lasagna with meat, canned
58130015	Lasagna with meat, home recipe
58130016	Lasagna with meat, frozen
58130020	Lasagna with meat and spinach
58130140	Lasagna with chicken or turkey
58130150	Lasagna, with chicken or turkey, and spinach
58130310	Lasagna, meatless
58130320	Lasagna, meatless, with vegetables

## **Processed Meat Products**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 3%

21601000	Beef, bacon, cooked
21601010	Beef, bacon, reduced sodium, cooked
21602000	Beef, dried, chipped, uncooked
21602010	Beef, dried, chipped, cooked in fat
21602100	Beef jerky
21603000	Beef, pastrami (beef, smoked, spiced)
22001000	Pork, pickled, NS as to cut
22002800	Pork jerky
22311000	Ham, smoked or cured, cooked, NS as to fat eaten
22311010	Ham, smoked or cured, cooked, lean and fat eaten
22311020	Ham, smoked or cured, cooked, lean only eaten
22311450	Ham, prosciutto
22311500	Ham, smoked or cured, canned, NS as to fat eaten
22311510	Ham, smoked or cured, canned, lean and fat eaten
22311520	Ham, smoked or cured, canned, lean only eaten

**GRAS** Notice



22321110	Ham, smoked or cured, ground patty
22431000	Pork roll, cured, fried
22501010	Canadian bacon, cooked
22600100	Bacon, NS as to type of meat, cooked
22600110	Bacon, NS as to type of meat, reduced sodium, cooked
22600200	Pork bacon, NS as to fresh, smoked or cured, cooked
22600210	Pork bacon, NS as to fresh, smoked or cured, reduced sodium, cooked
22601000	Pork bacon, smoked or cured, cooked
22601040	Bacon or side pork, fresh, cooked
22602010	Pork bacon, smoked or cured, reduced sodium, cooked
22621000	Salt pork, cooked
23220030	Veal patty, breaded, cooked
24206000	Turkey, canned
24208000	Turkey, nuggets
24208500	Turkey bacon, cooked
24208510	Turkey bacon, reduced sodium, cooked
25112200	Liver paste or pate, chicken
25210110	Frankfurter, wiener, or hot dog, NFS
25210150	Frankfurter or hot dog, cheese-filled
25210210	Frankfurter or hot dog, beef
25210220	Frankfurter or hot dog, beef and pork
25210240	Frankfurter or hot dog, beef and pork, reduced fat or light
25210250	Frankfurter or hot dog, meat and poultry, fat free
25210280	Frankfurter or hot dog, meat and poultry
25210290	Frankfurter or hot dog, meat and poultry, reduced fat or light
25210310	Frankfurter or hot dog, chicken
25210410	Frankfurter or hot dog, turkey
25210620	Frankfurter or hot dog, beef, reduced fat or light
25210750	Frankfurter or hot dog, reduced fat or light, NFS
25220010	Cold cut, NFS
25220105	Beef sausage
25220106	Beef sausage, reduced fat
25220108	Beef sausage, reduced sodium
25220150	Beef sausage with cheese
25220210	Blood sausage
25220350	Bratwurst
25220360	Bratwurst, with cheese
25220510	Capicola
25220650	Turkey or chicken and beef sausage
25220710	Chorizo
25220910	Head cheese
25221110	Knockwurst
25221210	Mortadella
25221250	Pepperoni
25221310	Polish sausage
25221350	Italian sausage
25221400	Sausage (not cold cut), NFS
25221405	Pork sausage
25221406	Pork sausage, reduced fat
25221408	Pork sausage, reduced sodium
25221450	Pork sausage rice links
25221460	Pork and beef sausage



25221500	Salami, NFS
25221510	Salami, soft, cooked
25221520	Salami, dry or hard
25221530	Salami, beef
25221610	Scrapple, cooked
25221710	Souse
25221810	Thuringer
25221830	Turkey or chicken sausage
25221855	Turkey or chicken sausage, reduced sodium
25221860	Turkey or chicken sausage, reduced fat
25221870	Turkey or chicken and pork sausage
25221875	Turkey or chicken, pork, and beef sausage, reduced sodium
25221910	Vienna sausage, canned
25221950	Pickled sausage
25230110	Luncheon meat, NFS
25230210	Ham, sliced, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230220	Ham, sliced, low salt, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230230	Ham, sliced, extra lean, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230235	Ham, sliced, extra lean, lower sodium, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230310	Chicken or turkey loaf, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230410	Ham loaf, luncheon meat
25230430	Ham and cheese loaf
25230450	Honey loaf
25230510	Ham, luncheon meat, chopped, minced, pressed, spiced, not canned
25230520	Ham, luncheon meat, chopped, minced, pressed, spiced, lowfat, not canned
25230530	Ham and pork, luncheon meat, chopped, minced, pressed, spiced, canned
25230540	Ham, pork and chicken, luncheon meat, chopped, minced, pressed, spiced, canned
25230550	Ham, pork, and chicken, luncheon meat, chopped, minced, pressed, spiced, canned, reduced sodium
25230560	Liverwurst
25230610	Luncheon loaf (olive, pickle, or pimiento)
25230710	Sandwich loaf, luncheon meat
25230790	Turkey ham, sliced, extra lean, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230800	Turkey ham
25230820	Turkey pastrami
25230840	Turkey salami
25230900	Turkey or chicken breast, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25230905	Turkey or chicken breast, low salt, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25231110	Beef, sliced, prepackaged or deli, luncheon meat
25231150	Corned beef, pressed
25240000	Meat spread or potted meat, NFS
25240110	Chicken salad spread
25240210	Ham, deviled or potted
25240220	Ham salad spread
25240310	Roast beef spread
25240320	Corned beef spread
27460510	Antipasto with ham, fish, cheese, vegetables
27500100	Meat sandwich, NFS
27500200	Wrap sandwich, filled with meat, poultry, or fish, vegetables, and cheese
27500300	Wrap sandwich, filled with meat, poultry, or fish, and vegetables
27510000	Beef sandwich, NFS
27510110	Beef barbecue sandwich or Sloppy Joe, on bun
27510130	Beef barbecue submarine sandwich, on bun



27510210	Cheeseburger, plain, on bun
27510220	Cheeseburger, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510230	Cheeseburger, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510240	Cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, plain, on bun
27510250	Cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510260	Cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with mushrooms in sauce, on bun
27510265	Double cheeseburger, (2 patties, 1 oz each), plain, on miniature bun
27510270	Double cheeseburger (2 patties), plain, on bun
27510280	Double cheeseburger (2 patties), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510290	Double cheeseburger (2 patties), plain, on double-decker bun
27510300	Double cheeseburger (2 patties), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on double-decker bun
27510310	Cheeseburger with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510311	Cheeseburger, 1 oz meat, plain, on miniature bun
27510320	Cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510330	Double cheeseburger (2 patties), with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510340	Double cheeseburger (2 patties), with mayonnaise or salad dressing and tomatoes and/or catsup, on
	bun
27510350	Cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510355	Cheeseburger, 1/3 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, tomato and/or catsup on bun
27510359	Cheeseburger, 1/3 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and mushrooms, on bun
27510360	Bacon cheeseburger, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510370	Double cheeseburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510375	Double cheeseburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510380	Triple cheeseburger (3 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with mayonnaise or salad dressing and tomatoes
	and/or catsup, on bun
27510385	Double bacon cheeseburger (2 patties), with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510390	Double bacon cheeseburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), on bun
27510400	Bacon cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510410	Chiliburger, on bun
27510420	Taco burger, on bun
27510425	Double bacon cheeseburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510430	Double bacon cheeseburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and
	tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510435	Double bacon cheeseburger (2 patties,1/3 lb meat each), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510440	Bacon cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and tomato and/or catsup, on
27540445	bun
27510445	Bacon cheeseburger, 1/3 lb meat, with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510450	Cheeseburger, 1/4 lb meat, with ham, on bun
27510480	Cheeseburger (hamburger with cheese sauce), 1/4 lb meat, with grilled onions, on rye bun
27510500	Hamburger, plain, on bun
27510510	Hamburger, with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510520	Hamburger, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510530	Hamburger, 1/4 lb meat, plain, on bun
27510540	Double hamburger (2 patties), with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510550	Double hamburger (2 patties), with mayonnaise or salad dressing and tomatoes, on double-decker bun
27510560	Hamburger, 1/4 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, and tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510500	Hamburger, 2-1/2 oz meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing and tomatoes, on bun
27510570	Hamburger, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510600	Hamburger, 1 oz meat, plain, on miniature bun
27510610	Hamburger, 1 oz meat, with tomato and/or catsup, on miniature bun
27510620	Hamburger, 1/4 lb meat, with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
2/310020	namourger, 2/4 to meat, with tomato ana/or catsup, on buil



27510630	Hamburger, 1/4 lb meat, with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510650	Double hamburger (2 patties), plain, on bun
27510660	Double hamburger (2 patties), with mayonnaise or salad dressing, on bun
27510670	Double hamburger (2 patties), with mayonnaise or salad dressing and tomatoes, on bun
27510680	Double hamburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with tomato and/or catsup, on bun
27510690	Double hamburger (2 patties, 1/4 lb meat each), with mayonnaise or salad dressing and tomatoes
	and/or catsup, on double-decker bun
27510700	Meatball and spaghetti sauce submarine sandwich
27510710	Pizzaburger (hamburger, cheese, sauce) on 1/2 bun
27510720	Pizzaburger (hamburger, cheese, sauce) on whole bun
27510910	Corned beef sandwich
27510950	Reuben sandwich (corned beef sandwich with sauerkraut and cheese), with spread
27511010	Pastrami sandwich
27513010	Roast beef sandwich
27513020	Roast beef sandwich, with gravy
27513040	Roast beef submarine sandwich, with lettuce, tomato and spread
27513041	Roast beef submarine sandwich, with cheese, lettuce, tomato and spread
27513050	Roast beef sandwich with cheese
27513060	Roast beef sandwich with bacon and cheese sauce
27513070	Roast beef submarine sandwich, on roll, au jus
27515000	Steak submarine sandwich with lettuce and tomato
27515010	Steak sandwich, plain, on roll
27515020	Steak and cheese submarine sandwich, with lettuce and tomato
27515030	Steak and cheese sandwich, plain, on roll
27515040	Steak and cheese submarine sandwich, plain, on roll
27515050	Fajita-style beef sandwich with cheese, on pita bread, with lettuce and tomato
27515070	Steak and cheese submarine sandwich, with fried peppers and onions, on roll
27515080	Steak sandwich, plain, on biscuit
27516010	Gyro sandwich (pita bread, beef, lamb, onion, condiments), with tomato and spread
27517000	Wrap sandwich filled with beef patty, cheese and spread and/or sauce
27517010	Wrap sandwich filled with beef patty, cheese, tomato and/or catsup, and spread and/or sauce
27518000	Wrap sandwich filled with beef patty, bacon, cheese, tomato and/or catsup, and spread and/or sauce
27520110	Bacon sandwich, with spread
27520120	Bacon and cheese sandwich, with spread
27520130	Bacon, chicken, and tomato club sandwich, with lettuce and spread
27520135	Bacon, chicken, and tomato club sandwich, with cheese, lettuce and spread
27520140	Bacon and egg sandwich
27520150	Bacon, lettuce, and tomato sandwich with spread
27520155	Bacon, lettuce, and tomato submarine sandwich, with spread
27520156	Bacon, lettuce, tomato, and cheese submarine sandwich, with spread
27520160	Bacon, chicken, and tomato club sandwich, on multigrain roll with lettuce and spread
27520165	Bacon, chicken fillet (breaded, fried), and tomato club with lettuce and spread
27520166	Bacon, chicken fillet (breaded, fried), and tomato club sandwich with cheese, lettuce and spread
27520170	Bacon on biscuit
27520250	Ham on biscuit
27520300	Ham sandwich, with spread
27520310	Ham sandwich with lettuce and spread
27520320	Ham and cheese sandwich, with lettuce and spread
27520330	Ham and egg sandwich
27520340	Ham salad sandwich
27520350	Ham and cheese sandwich, with spread, grilled
27520360	Ham and cheese sandwich, on bun, with lettuce and spread
· =	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



27520370	Hot ham and cheese sandwich, on bun
27520380	Ham and cheese on English muffin
27520390	Ham and cheese submarine sandwich, with lettuce, tomato and spread
27520410	Cuban sandwich, (Sandwich cubano), with spread
27520420	Midnight sandwich, (Media noche), with spread
27520500	Pork sandwich, on white roll, with onions, dill pickles and barbecue sauce
27520510	Pork barbecue sandwich or Sloppy Joe, on bun
27520520	Pork sandwich
27520530	Pork sandwich, with gravy
27520540	Ham and tomato club sandwich, with lettuce and spread
27540330	Turkey sandwich, with gravy
27560110	Bologna sandwich, with spread
27560120	Bologna and cheese sandwich, with spread
27560300	Corn dog (frankfurter or hot dog with cornbread coating)
27560350	Pig in a blanket (frankfurter or hot dog wrapped in dough)
27560410	Puerto Rican sandwich (Sandwich criollo)
27560500	Pepperoni and salami submarine sandwich, with lettuce, tomato, and spread
27560510	Salami sandwich, with spread
27560660	Sausage griddle cake sandwich
27560670	Sausage and cheese on English muffin
27560705	Sausage balls (made with biscuit mix and cheese)
27560710	Sausage sandwich
27560720	Sausage and spaghetti sauce sandwich
27560910	Cold cut submarine sandwich, with cheese, lettuce, tomato, and spread
27563010	Meat spread or potted meat sandwich
27564000	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on white bun
27564001	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on wheat bun
27564002	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564003	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564004	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on multigrain bun
27564010	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on white bread
27564020	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on wheat bread
27564030	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564040	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564050	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, NFS, plain, on multigrain bread
27564060	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on white bun
27564061	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on wheat bun
27564062	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564063	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564064	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on multigrain bun
27564070	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on white bread
27564080	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on wheat bread
27564090	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564100	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564110	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef, plain, on multigrain bread
27564120	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on white bun
27564121	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on wheat bun
27564122	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564123	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564124	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on multigrain bun
27564130	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on white bread
27564140	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on wheat bread



27564150	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564160	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564170	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, beef and pork, plain, on multigrain bread
27564180	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on white bun
27564181	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on wheat bun
27564182	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564183	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564184	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on multigrain bun
27564190	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on white bread
27564200	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on wheat bread
27564210	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564220	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564230	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meat and poultry, plain, on multigrain bread
27564240	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on white bun
27564241	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on wheat bun
27564242	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564243	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564244	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on multigrain bun
27564250	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on white bread
27564260	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on wheat bread
27564270	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564280	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564290	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, chicken and/or turkey, plain, on multigrain bread
27564300	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on white bun
27564301	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on wheat bun
27564302	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564303	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564304	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on multigrain bun
27564310	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on white bread
27564320	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on wheat bread
27564330	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564340	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564350	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, reduced fat or light, plain, on multigrain bread
27564360	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on white bun
27564361	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on wheat bun
27564362	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on whole wheat bun
27564363	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on whole grain white bun
27564364	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on multigrain bun
27564370	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on white bread
27564380	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on wheat bread
27564390	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on whole wheat bread
27564400	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on whole grain white bread
27564410	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, fat free, plain, on multigrain bread
27564420	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meatless, plain, on bun
27564430	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meatless, plain, on bread
27564440	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on white bun
27564441	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on wheat bun
27564442	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on whole wheat bun
27564443	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on whole grain white bun
27564444	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on multigrain bun
27564450	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on white bread
27564460	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on wheat bread



27564470	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on whole wheat bread
27564480	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on whole grain white bread
27564490	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with chili, on multigrain bread
32202025	Egg, cheese and ham on bagel
58310310	Pancakes and sausage (frozen meal)

#### **Milk Products**

# **Evaporated, Condensed, and Dry Milks; Plain Fermented Milks** [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

11120000	Milk, dry, reconstituted, NS as to fat content
11121100	Milk, dry, reconstituted, whole
11121210	Milk, dry, reconstituted, low fat (1%)
11121300	Milk, dry, reconstituted, fat free (skim)
11210050	Milk, evaporated, NS as to fat content
11211050	Milk, evaporated, whole
11211400	Milk, evaporated, reduced fat (2%)
11212050	Milk, evaporated, fat free (skim)
11220000	Milk, condensed, sweetened
11115400	Kefir, NS as to fat content

## Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 11

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 88%

11810000	Milk, dry, not reconstituted, NS as to fat content
11811000	Milk, dry, not reconstituted, whole
11812000	Milk, dry, not reconstituted, low fat (1%)
11813000	Milk, dry, not reconstituted, fat free (skim)
11825000	Whey, sweet, dry

# Flavored Milk, Milk Drinks and Mixes

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

11115000	Buttermilk, fat free (skim)
11115100	Buttermilk, low fat (1%)
11115200	Buttermilk, reduced fat (2%)
11115300	Buttermilk, whole
11511000	Chocolate milk, NFS
11511100	Chocolate milk, ready to drink, whole
11511200	Chocolate milk, ready to drink, reduced fat (2%)
11511300	Chocolate milk, ready to drink, fat free (skim)
11511400	Chocolate milk, ready to drink, low fat (1%)
11511550	Chocolate milk, ready to drink, reduced sugar, NS as to milk
11511600	Nesquik, chocolate milk, ready to drink, low fat (1%)
11511610	Nesquik, chocolate milk, ready to drink, fat free (skim)
11511700	Nesquik, chocolate milk, ready to drink, low fat (1%), no sugar added
11512020	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, ready to drink, made with nonfat milk
11512100	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, ready to drink, with whipped cream
11512110	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, ready to drink, made with nonfat milk and whipped cream
11513000	Chocolate milk, made from dry mix, NS as to type of milk
11513100	Chocolate milk, made from dry mix with whole milk



11513150	Chocolate milk, made from dry mix with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513200	Chocolate milk, made from dry mix with low fat milk (1%)
11513300	Chocolate milk, made from dry mix with fat free milk (skim)
11513350	Chocolate milk, made from reduced sugar mix, NS as to type of milk
11513355	Chocolate milk, made from reduced sugar mix with whole milk
11513360	Chocolate milk, made from reduced sugar mix with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513365	Chocolate milk, made from reduced sugar mix with low fat milk (1%)
11513370	Chocolate milk, made from reduced sugar mix with fat free milk (skim)
11513380	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from dry mix, NS as to type of milk
11513381	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from dry mix with whole milk
11513382	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from dry mix with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513383	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from dry mix with low fat milk (1%)
11513384	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from dry mix with fat free milk (skim)
11513390	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from no sugar added dry mix, NS as to type of milk
11513391	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from no sugar added dry mix with whole milk
11513392	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from no sugar added dry mix with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513393	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from no sugar added dry mix with low fat milk (1%)
11513394	Nesquik, chocolate milk, made from no sugar added dry mix with fat free milk (skim)
11513400	Chocolate milk, made from syrup, NS as to type of milk
11513500	Chocolate milk, made from syrup with whole milk
11513550	Chocolate milk, made from syrup with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513600	Chocolate milk, made from syrup with low fat milk (1%)
11513700	Chocolate milk, made from syrup with fat free milk (skim)
11513800	Chocolate milk, made from light syrup, NS as to type of milk
11513801	Chocolate milk, made from light syrup with whole milk
11513802	Chocolate milk, made from light syrup with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513803	Chocolate milk, made from light syrup with low fat milk (1%)
11513804	Chocolate milk, made from light syrup with fat free milk (skim)
11513850	Chocolate milk, made from sugar free syrup, NS as to type of milk
11513851	Chocolate milk, made from sugar free syrup with whole milk
11513852	Chocolate milk, made from sugar free syrup with reduced fat milk (2%)
11513853	Chocolate milk, made from sugar free syrup with low fat milk (1%)
11513854	Chocolate milk, made from sugar free syrup with fat free milk (skim)
11514110	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with dry mix and whole milk
11514120	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with dry mix and reduced fat milk (2%)
11514130	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with dry mix and low fat milk (1%)
11514140	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with dry mix and fat free milk (skim)
11514320	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with no sugar added dry mix and whole milk
11514330	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with no sugar added dry mix and reduced fat milk (2%)
11514340	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with no sugar added dry mix and low fat milk (1%)
11514350	Hot chocolate / Cocoa, made with no sugar added dry mix and fat free milk (skim)
11519040	Strawberry milk, NFS
11519050	Strawberry milk, whole
11519105	Strawberry milk, reduced fat (2%)
11519200	Strawberry milk, low fat (1%)
11519205	Strawberry milk, fat free (skim)
11525000	Milk, malted, natural flavor, made with milk
11526000	Milk, malted, chocolate, made with milk
11531000	Eggnog, regular
11531500	Eggnog, lowfat / light
11551050	Licuado / Batido (milk fruit drink)
11560000	Yoo-hoo, chocolate milk drink



# Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 10.6 [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 21.2%

11830260 Milk, malted, dry mix, not reconstituted

#### Milk Shakes

#### [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 10%

11541110	Milk shake, home recipe, chocolate
11541120	Milk shake, home recipe, flavors other than chocolate
11541130	Milk shake, home recipe, chocolate, light
11541135	Milk shake, home recipe, flavors other than chocolate, light
11541400	Milk shake with malt
11543000	Milk shake, bottled, chocolate
11543010	Milk shake, bottled, flavors other than chocolate

## **Milk-Based Meal Replacements**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 10%

95101000	Boost, nutritional drink, ready-to-drink
95101010	Boost Plus, nutritional drink, ready-to-drink
95102000	Carnation Instant Breakfast, nutritional drink, regular, ready-to-drink
95103000	Ensure, nutritional shake, ready-to-drink
95103010	Ensure Plus, nutritional shake, ready-to-drink
95104000	Glucerna, nutritional shake, ready-to-drink
95105000	Kellogg's Special K Protein Shake
95106000	Muscle Milk, ready-to-drink
95106010	Muscle Milk, light, ready-to-drink
95110000	Slim Fast Shake, meal replacement, regular, ready-to-drink
95110010	Slim Fast Shake, meal replacement, sugar free, ready-to-drink
95110020	Slim Fast Shake, meal replacement, high protein, ready-to-drink
95120000	Nutritional drink or meal replacement, ready-to-drink, NFS
95120010	Nutritional drink or meal replacement, high protein, ready-to-drink, NFS
95120020	Nutritional drink or meal replacement, high protein, light, ready-to-drink, NFS
95120050	Nutritional drink or meal replacement, liquid, soy-based

## Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 8

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 80%

95201000	Carnation Instant Breakfast, nutritional drink mix, regular, powder
95201010	Carnation Instant Breakfast, nutritional drink mix, sugar free, powder
95202000	Muscle Milk, regular, powder
95202010	Muscle Milk, light, powder

## Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 10

#### [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 100%

95210000	Slim Fast Shake Mix, powder
95210010	Slim Fast Shake Mix, sugar free, powder
95210020	Slim Fast Shake Mix, high protein, powder



# Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 16 [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 160%

95220000 Nutritional drink mix or meal replacement, powder, NFS

95220010 Nutritional drink mix or meal replacement, high protein, powder, NFS

## **Plain or Flavored Yogurt**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

11410000	Yogurt, NS as to type of milk or flavor
11411010	Yogurt, plain, NS as to type of milk
11411100	Yogurt, plain, whole milk
11411200	Yogurt, plain, low fat milk
11411300	Yogurt, plain, nonfat milk
11411400	Yogurt, Greek, plain, whole milk
11411410	Yogurt, Greek, plain, low fat
11411420	Yogurt, Greek, plain, nonfat milk
11420000	Yogurt, vanilla, NS as to type of milk
11421000	Yogurt, vanilla, whole milk
11422000	Yogurt, vanilla, low fat milk
11422100	Yogurt, vanilla, low fat milk, light
11423000	Yogurt, vanilla, nonfat milk
11424000	Yogurt, vanilla, nonfat milk, light
11424500	Yogurt, Greek, vanilla, whole milk
11424510	Yogurt, Greek, vanilla, low fat
11424520	Yogurt, Greek, vanilla, nonfat
11425000	Yogurt, chocolate, NS as to type of milk
11426000	Yogurt, chocolate, whole milk
11427000	Yogurt, chocolate, nonfat milk
11428000	Yogurt, Greek, chocolate, nonfat
11430000	Yogurt, fruit, NS as to type of milk
11431000	Yogurt, fruit, whole milk
11432000	Yogurt, fruit, low fat milk
11432500	Yogurt, fruit, low fat milk, light
11433000	Yogurt, fruit, nonfat milk
11433500	Yogurt, fruit, nonfat milk, light
11434000	Yogurt, Greek, fruit, whole milk
11434010	Yogurt, Greek, fruit, low fat
11434020	Yogurt, Greek, fruit, nonfat
11446000	Fruit and low fat yogurt parfait

#### **Nut and Nut Products**

## **Nut Spreads**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 4%

42200500	Almond butter
42201000	Cashew butter
42202000	Peanut butter
42202010	Peanut butter, low sodium
42202100	Peanut butter, reduced sodium and reduced sugar
42202130	Peanut butter, reduced sugar



42202150	Peanut butter, reduced fat
42202200	Peanut butter, vitamin and mineral fortified
42203000	Peanut butter and jelly
42301010	Peanut butter sandwich
42302010	Peanut butter and jelly sandwich
42303010	Peanut butter and banana sandwich

#### **Plant Protein Products**

## **Meat Analogs**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 35%

27564500	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on white bun
27564501	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on wheat bun
27564502	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on whole wheat bun
27564503	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on whole grain white bun
27564504	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on multigrain bun
27564510	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on white bread
27564520	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on wheat bread
27564530	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on whole wheat bread
27564540	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on whole grain white bread
27564550	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, with meatless chili, on multigrain bread
27564560	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meatless, on bun, with meatless chili
27564570	Frankfurter or hot dog sandwich, meatless, on bread, with meatless chili
41810200	Bacon strip, meatless
41810250	Bacon bits
41810400	Breakfast link, pattie, or slice, meatless
41810600	Chicken, meatless, NFS
41810610	Chicken, meatless, breaded, fried
41811400	Frankfurter or hot dog, meatless
41811600	Luncheon slice, meatless-beef, chicken, salami or turkey
41811800	Meatball, meatless
41811890	Vegetarian burger or patty, meatless, no bun
41811950	Swiss steak, with gravy, meatless
41811950	Swiss steak, with gravy, meatless
41812000	Sandwich spread, meat substitute type
41812400	Vegetarian pot pie
41812600	Vegetarian, fillet
41812900	Vegetarian meat loaf or patties (meat loaf made with meat substitute)
59003000	Meat substitute, cereal- and vegetable protein-based, fried

## Mixtures containing meat analogs

(Adjusted for a meat analog content of 17.2 to 48.8%)

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 6.0 to 17.1%

41901020 41812510	Soyburger, meatless, with cheese on bun Tofu and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy vegetables (no potatoes)), with
	soy-based sauce (mixture)
41812500	Tofu and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy vegetables (no potatoes)),
	with soy-based sauce (mixture)
41812850	Vegetarian stroganoff (made with meat substitute)
21540100	Ground beef with textured vegetable protein, cooked



41812450 Vegetarian chili (made with meat substitute)

## **Poultry Products**

## **Poultry-Containing Entrees**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 5%

2	27341000	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, corn, and cheese, with gravy
2	27341010	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
2	27341020	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
2	27341025	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
2	27341030	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
2	27341035	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
2	27341040	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
2	27341045	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
2	27341050	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
2	27341055	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
2	27341060	Chicken or turkey, potatoes, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
2	27341310	Chicken or turkey stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy
2	27341320	Chicken or turkey stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy
2	27341510	Chicken or turkey stew with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce
2	27341520	Chicken or turkey stew with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato- based sauce
2	27343010	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
2	27343020	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
2	27343410	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
2	27343420	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
2	27343470	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
2	27343480	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
2	27343510	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
2	27343520	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)



27343910	Chicken or turkey chow mein or chop suey with noodles
27343950	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy),
	cheese sauce (mixture)
27343960	Chicken or turkey, noodles, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27345010	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27345020	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27345210	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27345220	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27345230	Chicken or turkey, rice, corn, and cheese, with gravy
27345310	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), soy-
270.0020	based sauce (mixture)
27345320	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27345410	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
27345420	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cream sauce, white sauce, or mushroom soup-based sauce (mixture)
27345440	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27345450	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cheese sauce (mixture)
27345510	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27345520	Chicken or turkey, rice, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), tomato- based sauce (mixture)
27347100	Chicken or turkey pot pie
27347200	Chicken or turkey, stuffing, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), no
27347200	sauce (mixture)
27347210	Chicken or turkey, stuffing, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark green leafy), no sauce (mixture)
27347220	Chicken or turkey, stuffing, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27347230	Chicken or turkey, stuffing, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27347240	Chicken or turkey, dumplings, and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27347250	Chicken or turkey, dumplings, and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark green leafy), gravy (mixture)
27348100	Chicken fricassee, Puerto Rican style (Fricase de pollo)
27440110	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)),
-	no sauce (mixture)
27440120	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), no sauce (mixture)
27440130	Chicken or turkey shish kabob with vegetables, excluding potatoes
27441120	Chicken or turkey creole, without rice
27442110	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), gravy (mixture)



27442120	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)),
27443110	gravy (mixture) Chicken or turkey a la king with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no
	potatoes)), cream, white, or soup-based sauce
27443120	Chicken or turkey a la king with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), cream, white, or soup-based sauce
27443150	Chicken or turkey divan
27445110	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27445120	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), soy-based sauce (mixture)
27445125	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27445130	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), tomato-based sauce (mixture)
27445150	General Tso chicken
27445180	Moo Goo Gai Pan
27445220	Kung pao chicken
27445250	Almond chicken
27446100	Chicken or turkey chow mein or chop suey, no noodles
27446200	Chicken or turkey salad, made with mayonnaise
27446205	Chicken or turkey salad with nuts and/or fruits
27446220	Chicken or turkey salad with egg
27446225	Chicken or turkey salad, made with light mayonnaise
27446230	Chicken or turkey salad, made with mayonnaise-type salad dressing
27446235	Chicken or turkey salad, made with light mayonnaise-type salad dressing
27446240	Chicken or turkey salad, made with creamy dressing
27446245	Chicken or turkey salad, made with light creamy dressing
27446250	Chicken or turkey salad, made with Italian dressing
27446255	Chicken or turkey salad, made with light Italian dressing
27446260	Chicken or turkey salad, made with any type of fat free dressing
27446300	Chicken or turkey garden salad (chicken and/or turkey, tomato and/or carrots, other vegetables), no dressing
27446310	Chicken or turkey garden salad (chicken and/or turkey, other vegetables excluding tomato and carrots), no dressing
27446315	Chicken or turkey garden salad with bacon and cheese (chicken and/or turkey, bacon, cheese, lettuce and/or greens, tomato and/or carrots, other vegetables), no dressing
27446320	Chicken or turkey (breaded, fried) garden salad with bacon and cheese (chicken and/or turkey,
27110320	bacon, cheese, lettuce and/or greens, tomato and/or carrots, other vegetables), no dressing
27446330	Chicken or turkey garden salad with cheese (chicken and/or turkey, cheese, lettuce and/or greens, tomato and/or carrots, other vegetables), no dressing
27446332	Chicken or turkey (breaded, fried) garden salad with cheese (chicken and/or turkey, cheese, lettuce and/or greens, tomato and/or carrots, other vegetables), no dressing
27446350	Asian chicken or turkey garden salad (chicken and/or turkey, lettuce, fruit, nuts), no dressing
27446355	Asian chicken or turkey garden salad with crispy noodles (chicken and/or turkey, lettuce, fruit, nuts, crispy noodles), no dressing
27446360	Chicken or turkey caesar garden salad (chicken and/or turkey, lettuce, tomato, cheese), no dressing
27446362	Chicken or turkey (breaded, fried) caesar garden salad (chicken and/or turkey, lettuce, tomatoes,
	cheese), no dressing
27446400	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), cheese sauce (mixture)

**GRAS** Notice



27446410	Chicken or turkey and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)), cheese sauce (mixture)
27448020	Chicken or turkey fricassee, with sauce, no potatoes, Puerto Rican style (potatoes reported separately)
27448030	Chicken or turkey fricassee, no sauce, no potatoes, Puerto Rican style (sauce and potatoes reported separately)
28140100	Chicken dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
28140150	Chicken divan (frozen meal)
28140250	Chicken, boneless, with gravy, dressing, rice, vegetable, dessert (frozen meal, large meat portion)
28140320	Chicken and noodles with vegetable, dessert (frozen meal)
28140710	Chicken, fried, with potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28140720	Chicken patty, or nuggets, boneless, breaded, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28140730	Chicken patty, breaded, with tomato sauce and cheese, fettuccine alfredo, vegetable (frozen meal)
28140740	Chicken patty, or nuggets, boneless, breaded, with pasta and tomato sauce, fruit, dessert (frozen
20140740	meal)
28140810	Chicken, fried, with potatoes, vegetable, dessert (frozen meal)
28141010	Chicken, fried, with potatoes, vegetable, dessert (frozen meal, large meat portion)
28141050	Chicken patty parmigiana, breaded, with vegetable (diet frozen meal)
28141201	Teriyaki chicken with rice and vegetable (diet frozen meal)
28141250	Chicken with rice-vegetable mixture (diet frozen meal)
28141600	Chicken a la king with rice (frozen meal)
28141610	Chicken and vegetables in cream or white sauce (diet frozen meal)
28141650	Chicken and vegetables au gratin with rice-vegetable mixture (diet frozen entree)
28143020	Chicken and vegetable entree with rice, Asian (diet frozen meal)
28143040	Chicken chow mein with rice (diet frozen meal)
28143080	Chicken with noodles and cheese sauce (diet frozen meal)
28143110	Chicken cacciatore with noodles (diet frozen meal)
28143130	Chicken and vegetable entree with noodles (frozen meal)
28143150	Chicken and vegetable entree with noodles (diet frozen meal)
28143170	Chicken in cream sauce with noodles and vegetable (frozen meal)
28143180	Chicken in butter sauce with potatoes and vegetable (diet frozen meal)
28143190	Chicken in mushroom sauce, white and wild rice, vegetable (frozen meal)
28143200	Chicken in soy-based sauce, rice and vegetables (frozen meal)
28143210	Chicken in orange sauce with almond rice (diet frozen meal)
28144100	Chicken and vegetable entree with noodles and cream sauce (frozen meal)
28145000	Turkey dinner, NFS (frozen meal)
28145100	Turkey with dressing, gravy, vegetable and fruit (diet frozen meal)
28145110	Turkey with vegetable, stuffing (diet frozen meal)
28145210	Turkey with gravy, dressing, potatoes, vegetable (frozen meal)
28145610	Turkey with gravy, dressing, potatoes, vegetable, dessert (frozen meal, large meat portion)
28145710	Turkey tetrazzini (frozen meal)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

## **Processed Fruits and Fruit Juices (including powder and other forms)**

## <u>Fruit Juices; Fruit Nectars; Fruit Flavored Drinks and Ades; Fruit-Based Desserts</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

61201020	Grapefruit juice, 100%, NS as to form
61201220	Grapefruit juice, 100%, canned, bottled or in a carton
61201225	Grapefruit juice, 100%, with calcium added
61201620	Grapefruit juice,100%, frozen, reconstituted
61204000	Lemon juice, 100%, NS as to form



61204200 Lemon juice, 100%, canned or bottled 61207000 Lime juice, 100%, NS as to form 61207200 Lime juice, 100%, canned or bottled 61210000 Orange juice, 100%, NFS 61210220 Orange juice, 100%, canned, bottled or in a carton 61210250 Orange juice, 100%, with calcium added, canned, bottled or in a carton 61210620 Orange juice, 100%, frozen, reconstituted 61210820 Orange juice, 100%, with calcium added, frozen, reconstituted Tangerine juice, 100% 61213220 61213800 Fruit juice blend, citrus, 100% juice Fruit juice blend, citrus, 100% juice, with calcium added 61213900 63420100 Fruit juice bar, frozen, orange flavor Fruit juice bar, frozen, flavor other than orange 63420110 63420200 Fruit juice bar, frozen, sweetened with low calorie sweetener, flavors other than orange 63430500 Fruit juice bar with cream, frozen 64100100 Fruit juice, NFS 64100110 Fruit juice blend, 100% juice 64100200 Cranberry juice blend, 100% juice Cranberry juice blend, 100% juice, with calcium added 64100220 64101010 Apple cider 64104010 Apple juice, 100% 64104030 Apple juice, 100%, with calcium added 64104600 Blackberry juice, 100% 64105400 Cranberry juice, 100%, not a blend 64116020 Grape juice, 100% Grape juice, 100%, with calcium added 64116060 64120010 Papaya juice, 100% Passion fruit juice, 100% 64121000 64124020 Pineapple juice, 100% 64126000 Pomegranate juice, 100% 64132010 Prune juice, 100% 64132500 Strawberry juice, 100% 64133100 Watermelon juice, 100% 64200100 Fruit nectar, NFS 64201010 Apricot nectar 64201500 Banana nectar 64202010 Cantaloupe nectar 64203020 Guava nectar 64204010 Mango nectar 64205010 Peach nectar 64210010 Papaya nectar Passion fruit nectar 64213010 64215010 Pear nectar 64221010 Soursop (Guanabana) nectar 92510610 Fruit juice drink 92510650 Tamarind drink (Refresco de tamarindo) 92510720 Fruit punch, made with fruit juice and soda 92510730 Fruit punch, made with soda, fruit juice, and sherbet or ice cream 92510955 Lemonade, fruit juice drink Lemonade, fruit flavored drink 92510960 Fruit flavored drink 92511015 92511250 Fruit juice beverage, 40-50% juice, citrus



92512050	Frozen daiquiri mix, from frozen concentrate, reconstituted
92512090	Pina Colada, nonalcoholic
92512110	Margarita mix, nonalcoholic
92530410	Fruit flavored drink, with high vitamin C
92530510	Cranberry juice drink, with high vitamin C
92530610	Fruit juice drink, with high vitamin C
92530950	Vegetable and fruit juice drink, with high vitamin C
92531030	Sunny D
92541010	Fruit flavored drink, powdered, reconstituted
92542000	Fruit flavored drink, with high vitamin C, powdered, reconstituted
92550030	Fruit juice drink, with high vitamin C, light
92550035	Fruit juice drink, light
92550040	Fruit juice drink, diet
92550110	Cranberry juice drink, with high vitamin C, light
92550200	Grape juice drink, light
92550350	Orange juice beverage, 40-50% juice, light
92550360	Apple juice beverage, 40-50% juice, light
92550370	Lemonade, fruit juice drink, light
92550380	Pomegranate juice beverage, 40-50% juice, light
92550400	Vegetable and fruit juice drink, with high vitamin C, diet
92550405	Vegetable and fruit juice drink, with high vitamin C, light
92550610	Fruit flavored drink, with high vitamin C, diet
92550620	Fruit flavored drink, diet
92552000	Fruit flavored drink, with high vitamin C, powdered, reconstituted, diet
92552010	Fruit flavored drink, powdered, reconstituted, diet
92552020	Sunny D, reduced sugar
92552030	Capri Sun, fruit juice drink
92582100	Fruit juice drink, with high vitamin C, plus added calcium
92582110	Sunny D, added calcium

## Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 4

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 8%

61210720	Orange juice, 100%, frozen, not reconstituted
92511000	Lemonade, frozen concentrate, not reconstituted
92512040	Frozen dajquiri mix frozen concentrate not reconstituted

## Adjusted for a reconstitution factor of 10.23

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 20.5%

92900100	Fruit flavored drink, with high vitamin C, powdered, not reconstituted
92900110	Fruit flavored drink, powdered, not reconstituted
92900200	Fruit flavored drink, powdered, not reconstituted, diet

## **Fruit Smoothies**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 6%

11553100	Fruit smoothie, NFS
11553110	Fruit smoothie, with whole fruit and dairy
11553120	Fruit smoothie, with whole fruit and dairy, added protein
11553130	Fruit smoothie juice drink, with dairy
64134015	Fruit smoothie, with whole fruit (no dairy)



64134020	Fruit smoothie, with whole fruit (no dairy), added protein
64134030	Fruit smoothie juice drink (no dairy)
64134100	Fruit smoothie, light
64134200	Fruit smoothie, bottled
92513000	Fruit flavored smoothie drink, frozen (no dairy)
92513010	Fruit flavored smoothie drink, frozen, light (no dairy)

## **Processed Vegetables and Vegetable Juices**

## <u>Vegetable Juices; Vegetable Combinations Used for Purees</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

74301100	Tomato juice, 100%
74301150	Tomato juice, 100%, low sodium
74302000	Tomato juice cocktail
74303000	Tomato and vegetable juice, 100%
74303100	Tomato and vegetable juice, 100%, low sodium
75301100	Beans, lima and corn (succotash), cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75301110	Beans, lima and corn (succotash), cooked, fat not added in cooking
75301120	Beans, lima and corn (succotash), cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75301121	Beans, lima and corn (succotash), cooked, made with oil
75301122	Beans, lima and corn (succotash), cooked, made with butter
75301123	Beans, lima and corn (succotash), cooked, made with margarine
75302009	Beans, string, green, with tomatoes, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302010	Beans, string, green, with tomatoes, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302011	Beans, string, green, with tomatoes, cooked, fat added in cooking
75302029	Beans, string, green, with chickpeas, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302030	Beans, string, green, with chickpeas, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302031	Beans, string, green, with chickpeas, cooked, fat added in cooking
75302039	Beans, string, green, with almonds, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302040	Beans, string, green, with almonds, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302045	Beans, string, green, with almonds, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75302046	Beans, string, green, with almonds, cooked, made with oil
75302047	Beans, string, green, with almonds, cooked, made with butter
75302048	Beans, string, green, with almonds, cooked, made with margarine
75302059	Beans, string, green, with pinto beans, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302060	Beans, string, green, with pinto beans, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302061	Beans, string, green, with pinto beans, cooked, fat added in cooking
75302069	Beans, string, green, with spaetzel, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302070	Beans, string, green, with spaetzel, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302071	Beans, string, green, with spaetzel, cooked, fat added in cooking
75302080	Bean salad, yellow and/or green string beans
75302200	Beans, string, green, with onions, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302205	Beans, string, green, with onions, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302210	Beans, string, green, with onions, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75302211	Beans, string, green, with onions, cooked, made with oil
75302212	Beans, string, green, with onions, cooked, made with butter
75302213	Beans, string, green, with onions, cooked, made with margarine
75302500	Beans, string, green, and potatoes, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75302505	Beans, string, green, and potatoes, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75302510	Beans, string, green, and potatoes, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75302511	Beans, string, green, and potatoes, cooked, made with oil



75302512	Beans, string, green, and potatoes, cooked, made with butter
75302513	Beans, string, green, and potatoes, cooked, made with margarine
75303000	Corn with peppers, red or green, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75303010	Corn with peppers, red or green, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75303020	Corn with peppers, red or green, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75303021	Corn with peppers, red or green, cooked, made with oil
75303022	Corn with peppers, red or green, cooked, made with butter
75303023	Corn with peppers, red or green, cooked, made with margarine
75306010	Eggplant in tomato sauce, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75306998	Green peppers and onions, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75306999	Green peppers and onions, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75307000	Green peppers and onions, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75307001	Green peppers and onions, cooked, made with oil
75307002	Green peppers and onions, cooked, made with butter
75307003	Green peppers and onions, cooked, made with margarine
75311000	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, NS as to form, NS as to
	fat added in cooking
75311002	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from frozen, NS as to
	fat added in cooking
75311003	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from canned, NS as to
	fat added in cooking
75311010	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, NS as to form, fat not
	added in cooking
75311012	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from frozen, fat not
	added in cooking
75311013	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from canned, fat not
	added in cooking
75311020	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, NS as to form, fat added
	in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75311022	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from frozen, fat added
	in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75311023	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from canned, fat added
	in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75311024	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, NS as to form, made
	with oil
75311025	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, NS as to form, made
	with butter
75311026	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, NS as to form, made
	with margarine
75311027	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from frozen, made with
	oil
75311028	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from frozen, made with
	butter
75311029	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from frozen, made with
	margarine
75311030	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from canned, made
	with oil
75311031	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from canned, made
	with butter
75311032	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), cooked, from canned, made
	with margarine



75311100	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), canned, low sodium, NS as to fat
75244440	added in cooking
75311110	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), canned, low sodium, fat not added in cooking
75311120	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), canned, low sodium, fat added
75511120	in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75311121	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), canned, low sodium, made with
, 5511111	oil
75311122	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), canned, low sodium, made with
	butter
75311123	Mixed vegetables (corn, lima beans, peas, green beans, and carrots), canned, low sodium, made with
	margarine
75315000	Peas and corn, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75315010	Peas and corn, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75315020	Peas and corn, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75315021	Peas and corn, cooked, made with oil
75315022	Peas and corn, cooked, made with butter
75315023	Peas and corn, cooked, made with margarine
75315100	Peas and onions, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75315110	Peas and onions, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75315120	Peas and onions, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75315121	Peas and onions, cooked, made with oil
75315122	Peas and onions, cooked, made with butter
75315123	Peas and onions, cooked, made with margarine
75315200	Peas and mushrooms, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75315210	Peas and mushrooms, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75315215	Peas and mushrooms, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75315216	Peas and mushrooms, cooked, made with oil
75315217	Peas and mushrooms, cooked, made with butter
75315218	Peas and mushrooms, cooked, made with margarine
75315249	Cowpeas with snap beans, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75315250	Cowpeas with snap beans, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75315251	Cowpeas with snap beans, cooked, fat added in cooking
75315300	Peas and potatoes, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75315305	Peas and potatoes, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75315310	Peas and potatoes, cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75315311	Peas and potatoes, cooked, made with oil
75315312	Peas and potatoes, cooked, made with butter
75315313	Peas and potatoes, cooked, made with margarine
75315999	Squash, summer, yellow or green, and onions, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75316000	Squash, summer, yellow or green, and onions, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75316020	Squash, summer, yellow or green, and onions, cooked, fat added in cooking
75316022	Squash, summer, yellow or green, and onions, cooked, made with oil
75316023	Squash, summer, yellow or green, and onions, cooked, made with butter
75316024	Squash, summer, yellow or green, and onions, cooked, made with margarine
75316030 75316031	Squash, summer, yellow or green, with tomato sauce, cooked, fat not added in cooking
75316031	Squash, summer, yellow or green, with tomato sauce, cooked, fat added in cooking
75316032	Squash, summer, yellow or green, with tomato sauce, cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75316050	Ratatouille  Verstables stavy type (including natatoes corrects enions colony) cooked. NS as to fet added in
75317000	Vegetables, stew type (including potatoes, carrots, onions, celery) cooked, NS as to fat added in
	cooking



75317010	Vegetables, stew type (including potatoes, carrots, onions, celery) cooked, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75317011	Vegetables, stew type (including potatoes, carrots, onions, celery) cooked, made with oil
75317012	Vegetables, stew type (including potatoes, carrots, onions, celery) cooked, made with butter
75317013	Vegetables, stew type (including potatoes, carrots, onions, celery) cooked, made with margarine
75317020	Vegetables, stew type (including potatoes, carrots, onions, celery) cooked, fat not added in cooking
75330100	Vegetable combination (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, NS as
	to fat added in cooking
75330110	Vegetable combination (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, fat not added in cooking
75330120	Vegetable combination (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, fat added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75330121	Vegetable combination (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, made with oil
75330122	Vegetable combination (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, made with butter
75330123	Vegetable combination (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, made
	with margarine
75330130	Vegetable combination (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, NS as to fat added in cooking
75330140	Vegetable combination (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, fat not added in cooking
75330150	Vegetable combination (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, fat
	added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75330151	Vegetable combination (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, made with oil
75330152	Vegetable combination (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, made with butter
75330153	Vegetable combination (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy), cooked, no sauce, made
	with margarine
75340000	Vegetable combinations, Asian style, (broccoli, green pepper, water chestnut, etc) cooked, NS as to fat added in cooking
75340010	Vegetable combinations, Asian style, (broccoli, green pepper, water chestnuts, etc), cooked, fat not added in cooking
75340020	Vegetable combinations, Asian style, (broccoli, green pepper, water chestnuts, etc), cooked, fat
	added in cooking, NS as to type of fat
75340021	Vegetable combinations, Asian style, (broccoli, green pepper, water chestnuts, etc), cooked, made with oil
75340022	Vegetable combinations, Asian style, (broccoli, green pepper, water chestnuts, etc), cooked, made with butter
75240022	
75340023	Vegetable combinations, Asian style, (broccoli, green pepper, water chestnuts, etc), cooked, made with margarine
75340160	Vegetable and pasta combinations with cream or cheese sauce (broccoli, pasta, carrots, corn, zucchini, peppers, cauliflower, peas, etc.), cooked
75340200	Jai, Monk's Food (mushrooms, lily roots, bean curd, water chestnuts)
75340300	Pinachet (eggplant with tomatoes, bitter melon, etc.)
75365000	Vegetable mixture, dried
78101000	Vegetable inixture, dried  Vegetable and fruit juice, 100% juice, with high vitamin C
,0101000	vegetable and fruit juice, 100% juice, with high vitallill C

## **Vegetable Smoothies**

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 6%



78101100 Fruit and vegetable smoothie

78101110 Fruit and vegetable smoothie, added protein 78101120 Fruit and vegetable smoothie, bottled

#### **Snack Foods**

## Potato Chips; Pretzels; Corn-Based Savory Snacks

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

54401010	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, nuts or nuggets, toasted
54401020	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, corn chips, corn-cheese chips
54401050	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, corn puffs and twists; corn-cheese puffs and twists
54401080	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, tortilla chips
54401090	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, corn chips, corn-cheese chips, unsalted
54401100	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, tortilla chips, light (baked with less oil)
54401120	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, tortilla chips, fat free, made with Olean
54401150	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, tortilla chips, lowfat, baked without fat
54401170	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, tortilla chips, lowfat, baked without fat, unsalted
54401200	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, with oat bran, tortilla chips
54401210	Salty snacks, corn based puffs and twists, cheese puffs and twists, lowfat
54402080	Salty snacks, corn or cornmeal base, tortilla chips, unsalted
54402200	Salty snack mixture, mostly corn or cornmeal based, with pretzels, without nuts
54402300	Salty snacks, wheat-based, high fiber
54402500	Salty snacks, wheat- and corn-based chips
54402600	Salty snacks, multigrain, whole grain, chips (made with whole corn, whole wheat, rice flour, and whole oat flour)
54402610	Salty snacks, multigrain and potato chips (made with rice flour, dried potatoes, corn flour, and wheat starch)
54406010	Snacks, onion-flavored rings
54408000	Pretzels, NFS
54408010	Pretzels, hard
54408020	Pretzels, soft
54408030	Pretzel, hard, unsalted
54408040	Pretzels, soft, unsalted
54408050	Pretzel, oatbran, hard
54408070	Pretzel, hard, multigrain
54408080	Pretzel, gluten free
54408100	Pretzel, baby food
54408200	Pretzel, hard, chocolate-coated
54408250	Pretzel, yogurt-covered
54408300	Pretzels, cheese-filled
54420010	Multigrain mixture, pretzels, cereal and/or crackers, nuts
71201015	White potato chips, regular cut
71201020	White potato chips, ruffled, rippled, or crinkle cut
71201050	White potato, chips, reduced fat
71201080	White potato, chips, fat free
71201090	White potato, chips, fat free, made with Olean
71201100	White potato, chips, restructured
71201200	White potato, chips, restructured, reduced fat and reduced sodium
71201210	White potato, chips, restructured, fat free, made with Olean
71201250	White potato, chips, restructured, baked
71202000	White potato, chips, unsalted



71202100 White potato, chips, unsalted, reduced fat

71202500 White potato chips, lightly salted

71211000 White potato skins, chips

## Mixtures containing potato chips, pretzels, or corn-based savory snacks

(Adjusted for a potato chip, pretzel, or corn-based savory snack content of 12.9 to 22.2%)

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 0.26 to 0.44%

58104160	Nachos with chili
58104090	Nachos with cheese and sour cream
58104120	Nachos with cheese
58104130	Nachos with meat and cheese
58104150	Nachos with chicken and cheese
58104180	Nachos with meat, cheese, and sour cream
58104190	Nachos with chicken, cheese, and sour cream

#### **Popcorn**

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 1%

54403000	Popcorn, popped in oil, unbuttered
54403010	Popcorn, air-popped (no butter or no oil added)
54403020	Popcorn, popped in oil, buttered
54403040	Popcorn, air-popped, buttered
54403050	Popcorn, flavored
54403060	Popcorn, popped in oil, lowfat, reduced sodium
54403070	Popcorn, popped in oil, lowfat
54403090	Popcorn, popped in oil, unsalted
54403110	Popcorn, sugar syrup or caramel-coated
54403120	Popcorn, sugar syrup or caramel-coated, with nuts
54403150	Popcorn, sugar syrup or caramel-coated, fat free

#### **Soft Candy**

## <u>Chocolate</u>; <u>Nougat and Toffees</u>; <u>Gummies</u>; <u>Soft Candy</u> [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

91700500	M&M's Almond Chocolate Candies
91701010	Almonds, chocolate covered
91701020	Almonds, sugar-coated
91701030	Almonds, yogurt-covered
91702010	Butterscotch morsels
91703010	Caramel, chocolate-flavored roll
91703020	Caramel, flavor other than chocolate
91703030	Caramel, with nuts
91703040	Caramel candy, chocolate covered
91703050	Caramel with nuts and cereal, chocolate covered
91703060	Caramel with nuts, chocolate covered
91703070	Rolo
91703080	Caramel, all flavors, sugar free
91703150	Toblerone, milk chocolate with honey and almond nougat
91703200	TWIX Caramel Cookie Bars (formerly TWIX Cookie Bars)
91703250	TWIX Chocolate Fudge Cookie Bars



**TWIX Peanut Butter Cookie Bars** 91703300 91703400 Whatchamacallit 91703500 Nuts, carob-coated 91703600 Espresso coffee beans, chocolate-covered 91705010 Milk chocolate candy, plain 91705020 Milk chocolate candy, with cereal 91705030 Kit Kat 91705040 Chocolate, milk, with nuts, not almond or peanuts Milk chocolate candy, with fruit and nuts 91705050 91705060 Milk chocolate candy, with almonds Chocolate, milk, with peanuts 91705070 Chocolate candy with fondant and caramel 91705090 91705200 Chocolate, semi-sweet morsel 91705300 Chocolate, sweet or dark 91705310 Chocolate, sweet or dark, with almonds 91705400 Chocolate, white 91705410 Chocolate, white, with almonds 91705420 Chocolate, white, with cereal 91705430 Kit Kat White 91705500 Mexican chocolate (tablet) 91706000 Coconut candy, chocolate covered 91706100 Coconut candy, no chocolate covering 91706400 Coconut candy, Puerto Rican style 91707000 **Fondant** 91707010 Fondant, chocolate covered 91708000 Fruit peel, candied Date candy 91708010 91708020 Soft fruit confections 91708030 Fruit leather and fruit snacks candy 91708040 **Fun Fruits Creme Supremes** 91708070 Tamarind candy 91708100 Fruit snacks candy, with high vitamin C 91708150 Yogurt covered fruit snacks candy, with added vitamin C Yogurt covered fruit snacks candy rolls, with high vitamin C 91708160 Gumdrops, chocolate covered 91709000 91713010 Fudge, chocolate, chocolate-coated 91713020 Fudge, chocolate, chocolate-coated, with nuts 91713030 Fudge, chocolate 91713040 Fudge, chocolate, with nuts 91713050 Fudge, peanut butter 91713060 Fudge, peanut butter, with nuts 91713070 Fudge, vanilla Fudge, vanilla, with nuts 91713080 91713090 Fudge, divinity 91713100 Fudge, brown sugar (penuche) 91715000 Fudge, caramel and nut, chocolate-coated candy 91715100 **SNICKERS** Bar 91715200 **Baby Ruth** 91715300 100 GRAND Bar 91716010 Halvah, plain Halvah, chocolate covered 91716110 91718100 Butterfinger



91718110	Butterfinger Crisp
91718200	Chocolate-flavored sprinkles
91718300	Ladoo, round ball, Asian-Indian dessert
91721000	Licorice
91723000	Marshmallow
91723010	Marshmallow, chocolate covered
91723020	Marshmallow, candy-coated
91723050	Marshmallow, coconut-coated
91726000	Nougat, plain
91726110	Nougat, with caramel, chocolate covered
91726130	MILKY WAY Bar
91726140	MILKY WAY MIDNIGHT Bar (formerly MILKY WAY DARK Bar)
91726150	MARS Almond Bar (formerly MARS bar)
91726410	Nougat, chocolate covered
91726420	3 MUSKETEERS Bar
91726425	3 Musketeers Truffle Crisp Bar
91727010	Nuts, chocolate covered, not almonds or peanuts
91728000	Nut roll, fudge or nougat, caramel and nuts
91728500	Sugared pecans (sugar and egg white coating)
91731000	Peanuts, chocolate covered
91731010	M&M's Peanut Chocolate Candies
91731060	M&M's Peanut Butter Chocolate Candies
91731100	Peanuts, sugar-coated
91731150	Peanuts, yogurt covered
91732000	Peanut bar
91732100	Planters Peanut Bar
91733000	Peanut brittle
91733200	Peanut Bar, chocolate covered candy
91734000	Peanut butter, chocolate covered
91734100	Reese's Peanut Butter Cup
91734200	Reese's Pieces
91734300	Reese's Sticks
91734400	Reese's Fast Break
91734450	Reese's Crispy Crunchy Bar
91734500	Peanut butter morsels
91735000	Pralines
91736000	Pineapple candy, Puerto Rican style
91739010	Raisins, chocolate covered
91739600	Raisins, yogurt covered
91742010	Sesame Crunch (Sahadi)
91745010	Gumdrops Skittles
91745100	
91746010	Sugar-coated chocolate discs  MS Mis Milk Character Conding (formarky MS Mis Blain Character Conding)
91746100	M&M's Milk Chocolate Candies (formerly M&M's Plain Chocolate Candies)
91746120	Sixlets  Factor and control characters
91746150	Easter egg, candy coated chocolate  M&M's Pretzel Chocolate Candies
91746200	Taffy
91750000	•
91760000	Toffee, plain
91760100	Toffee, chocolate covered
91760200 91760500	Toffee, chocolate-coated, with nuts Truffles
31/00300	Hullics



91760700 Wax candy, liquid filled

91770010 Dietetic or low calorie gumdrops

91770030 Dietetic or low calorie candy, chocolate covered

91770050 Dietetic or low calorie mints

**Soups and Soup Mixes** 

## Soup (including prepared, canned, and dry mix)

[Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 2%

14710100	Cheddar cheese soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
14710200	Beer cheese soup, made with milk
27114000	Beef with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27120090	Ham or pork with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27144000	Chicken or turkey with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27250124	Shrimp and noodles with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27250710	Tuna and rice with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
27250830	Fish and rice with (mushroom) soup
27450650	Shellfish mixture and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes)),
	(mushroom) soup (mixture)
27450660	Shellfish mixture and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes)),
	(mushroom) soup (mixture)
28310150	Oxtail soup
28310160	Beef broth, with tomato, home recipe
28310170	Beef broth, without tomato, home recipe
28310230	Meatball soup, Mexican style, home recipe (Sopa de Albondigas)
28310320	Beef noodle soup, Puerto Rican style (Sopa de carne y fideos)
28310330	Meat and rice noodle soup, Asian style (Vietnamese Pho Bo)
28310420	Beef and rice soup, Puerto Rican style
28311010	Pepperpot (tripe) soup
28311020	Menudo soup, home recipe
28311030	Menudo soup, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
28315050	Beef vegetable soup with potato, pasta, or rice, chunky style, canned, or ready-to-serve
28315140	Beef vegetable soup, Mexican style, home recipe, (Sopa / Caldo de Res)
28315150	Meat and corn hominy soup, Mexican style, home recipe (Pozole)
28315160	Italian Wedding Soup
28317010	Beef stroganoff soup, chunky style, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
28320130	Ham, rice, and potato soup, Puerto Rican style
28320140	Ham, noodle, and vegetable soup, Puerto Rican style
28320160	Pork vegetable soup with potato, pasta, or rice, stew type, chunky style
28320300	Pork with vegetable (excluding carrots, broccoli and/or dark-green leafy) soup, Asian Style
28321130	Bacon soup, cream of, prepared with water
28331110	Lamb, pasta, and vegetable soup, Puerto Rican style
28340110	Chicken or turkey broth, bouillon, or consomme
28340120	Chicken or turkey broth, without tomato, home recipe
28340130	Chicken or turkey broth, with tomato, home recipe
28340150	Mexican style chicken broth soup stock
28340179	Beef broth, less or reduced sodium, canned or ready-to-serve
28340180	Chicken or turkey broth, less or reduced sodium, canned or ready-to-serve
28340210	Chicken rice soup, Puerto Rican style (Sopa de pollo con arroz)
28340220	Chicken soup with noodles and potatoes, Puerto Rican style
28340310	Chicken or turkey gumbo soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
28340510	Chicken or turkey noodle soup, chunky style, canned or ready-to-serve



283	340550	Sweet and sour soup
283	340580	Chicken or turkey soup with vegetables (broccoli, carrots, celery, potatoes and onions), Asian style
283	340590	Chicken or turkey corn soup with noodles, home recipe
283	340600	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
283	340610	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup, stew type
283	340630	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup with rice, stew type, chunky style
283	340640	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup with noodles, stew type, chunky style, canned or ready-to-serve
283	340660	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup, home recipe
283	340670	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup with rice, Mexican style, home recipe (Sopa / Caldo de Pollo)
283	340680	Chicken or turkey and corn hominy soup, Mexican style, home recipe (Pozole)
283	340690	Chicken or turkey vegetable soup with potato and cheese, chunky style, canned or ready-to-serve
283	340700	Bird's nest soup (chicken, ham, and noodles)
283	340750	Hot and sour soup
283	340800	Chicken or turkey soup with vegetables and fruit, Asian Style
283	345010	Chicken or turkey soup, cream of, canned, reduced sodium, NS as to made with milk or water
283	345020	Chicken or turkey soup, cream of, canned, reduced sodium, made with milk
283	345030	Chicken or turkey soup, cream of, canned, reduced sodium, made with water
283	345110	Chicken or turkey soup, cream of, NS as to prepared with milk or water
283	345120	Chicken or turkey soup, cream of, prepared with milk
283	345130	Chicken or turkey soup, cream of, prepared with water
283	345160	Chicken or turkey mushroom soup, cream of, prepared with milk
283	345170	Duck soup
283	350040	Fish stock, home recipe
283	350050	Fish chowder
283	350110	Crab soup, NS as to tomato-base or cream style
283	350120	Crab soup, tomato-base
283	350210	Clam chowder, NS as to Manhattan or New England style
283	350220	Clam chowder, Manhattan
283	350310	Turtle and vegetable soup
283	351110	Fish and vegetable soup, no potatoes (Sopa de pescado y mariscos)
283	351120	Fish soup, with potatoes (Sopa de Pescado y Mariscos)
283	351160	Codfish, rice, and vegetable soup, Puerto Rican style
283	351170	Codfish soup with noodles, Puerto Rican style
	355110	Clam chowder, New England, NS as to prepared with water or milk
283	355120	Clam chowder, New England, prepared with milk
283	355130	Clam chowder, New England, prepared with water
283	355140	Clam chowder, New England, reduced sodium, canned or ready-to-serve
283	355210	Crab soup, cream of, prepared with milk
283	355250	Lobster bisque
	355260	Lobster gumbo
283	355310	Oyster stew
283	355350	Salmon soup, cream style
283	355410	Shrimp soup, cream of, NS as to prepared with milk or water
283	355420	Shrimp soup, cream of, prepared with milk
283	355430	Shrimp soup, cream of, prepared with water
	355440	Shrimp gumbo
	355450	Seafood soup with potatoes and vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy)
	355460	Seafood soup with potatoes and vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy)
	355470	Seafood soup with vegetables (including carrots, broccoli, and/or dark-green leafy (no potatoes))
	355480	Seafood soup with vegetables (excluding carrots, broccoli, and dark-green leafy (no potatoes))
	360100	Meat broth, Puerto Rican style
283	360210	Spanish vegetable soup, Puerto Rican style (Caldo gallego)



32300100	Egg drop soup
32301100	Garlic egg soup, Puerto Rican style (Sopa de ajo)
41601010	Bean soup, NFS
41601020	Bean with bacon or ham soup, canned or ready-to-serve
41601030	Black bean soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
41601040	Lima bean soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
41601070	Soybean soup, miso broth
41601080	Pinto bean soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
41601090	Bean soup, with macaroni, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
41601100	Portuguese bean soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
41601110	Bean and ham soup, chunky style, canned or ready-to-serve
41601130	Bean soup, mixed beans, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
41601140	Bean soup, home recipe
41601160	Bean and ham soup, canned, reduced sodium, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
41601180	Bean and ham soup, home recipe
41601200	Liquid from stewed kidney beans, Puerto Rican style
41602010	Pea and ham soup, chunky style, canned or ready-to-serve
41602020	Garbanzo bean or chickpea soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
41602030	Split pea and ham soup
41602050	Split pea soup
41602070	Split pea soup, canned, reduced sodium, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
41602090	Split pea and ham soup, canned, reduced sodium, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
41603010	Lentil soup, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
41610100	White bean soup, Puerto Rican style (Sopon de habichuelas blancas)
58400000	Soup, NFS
58400100	Noodle soup, NFS
58400200	Rice soup, NFS
58401010	Barley soup, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
58401200	Barley soup, sweet, with or without nuts, Asian Style
58402010	Beef noodle soup, canned or ready-to-serve
58402020	Beef dumpling soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
58402030	Beef rice soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
58402100	Beef noodle soup, home recipe
58403010	Chicken or turkey noodle soup, canned or ready-to-serve
58403040	Chicken or turkey noodle soup, home recipe
58403050	Chicken or turkey noodle soup, cream of, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
58403060	Chicken or turkey noodle soup, reduced sodium, canned or ready-to-serve
58403100	Noodle and potato soup, Puerto Rican style
58404010	Chicken or turkey rice soup, canned, or ready-to-serve
58404030	Chicken or turkey rice soup, home recipe
58404040	Chicken or turkey rice soup, reduced sodium, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
58404050	Chicken or turkey rice soup, reduced sodium, canned, prepared with milk
58404100	Rice and potato soup, Puerto Rican style
58404500	Matzo ball soup
58404510	Chicken or turkey soup with dumplings and potatoes, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
58404520	Chicken or turkey soup with dumplings, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
58407010	Instant soup, noodle
58407030	Soup, mostly noodles
58407035	Soup, mostly noodles, reduced sodium
58407050	Instant soup, noodle with egg, shrimp or chicken
58408010	Won ton (wonton) soup
58408500	Noodle soup with vegetables, Asian style



58409000	Noodle soup, with fish ball, shrimp, and dark green leafy vegetable
58421000	Sopa seca (dry soup), Mexican style, NFS
58421020	Sopa de Fideo Aguada, Mexican style noodle soup, home recipe
63415100	Soup, fruit
71801000	Potato soup, NS as to made with milk or water
71801010	Potato soup, cream of, prepared with milk
71801020	Potato soup, prepared with water
71801100	Potato and cheese soup
71803010	Potato chowder
71851010	Plantain soup, Puerto Rican style (Sopa de platano)
72302000	Broccoli soup, prepared with milk, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
72302020	Broccoli soup, prepared with water, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
72302100	Broccoli cheese soup, prepared with milk, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
72306000	Watercress broth with shrimp
72307000	Spinach soup
72308000	Dark-green leafy vegetable soup with meat, Asian style
72308500	Dark-green leafy vegetable soup, meatless, Asian style
73501000	Carrot soup, cream of, prepared with milk, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
73501010	Carrot with rice soup, cream of, prepared with milk, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
73502000	Squash, winter type, soup, home recipe, canned, or ready-to-serve
74601000	Tomato soup, NFS
74601010	Tomato soup, cream of, prepared with milk
74602010	Tomato soup, prepared with water, or ready-to-serve
74602050	Tomato soup, instant type, prepared with water
74602200	Tomato soup, canned, reduced sodium, prepared with water, or ready-to-serve
74602300	Tomato soup, canned, reduced sodium, prepared with milk
74603010	Tomato beef soup, prepared with water
74604010	Tomato beef noodle soup, prepared with water
74604100	Tomato beef rice soup, prepared with water
74604500	Tomato noodle soup, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
74604600	Tomato noodle soup, canned, prepared with milk
74605010	Tomato rice soup, prepared with water
74606010	Tomato vegetable soup, prepared with water
74606020	Tomato vegetable soup with noodles, prepared with water
75600150	Soup, cream of, NFS
75601000	Asparagus soup, cream of, NS as to made with milk or water
75601010	Asparagus soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75601020	Asparagus soup, cream of, prepared with water
75601100	Beet soup (borscht)
75601200	Cabbage soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
75601210	Cabbage with meat soup, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
75603010	Celery soup, cream of, prepared with milk, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
75603020	Celery soup, cream of, prepared with water, home recipe, canned or ready-to-serve
75604010	Corn soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75604020	Corn soup, cream of, prepared with water
75604600	Gazpacho
75605010	Leek soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75607000	Mushroom soup, NFS
75607010	Mushroom soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75607020	Mushroom soup, cream of, prepared with water
75607040	Mushroom soup, with meat broth, prepared with water
75607050	Mushroom soup, cream of, low sodium, prepared with water
	1 V State of the s



75607060	Mushroom soup, cream of, NS as to made with milk or water
75607080	Mushroom with chicken soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75607090	Mushroom soup, cream of, canned, reduced sodium, NS as to made with milk or water
75607100	Mushroom soup, cream of, canned, reduced sodium, no as to made with milk
75607140	Mushroom soup, cream of, canned, reduced sodium, prepared with mater
75608010	Onion soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75608100	Onion soup, French
75608200	Onion soup, made from dry mix
75609010	Pea soup, prepared with milk
75611010	Vegetable soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75612010	Zucchini soup, cream of, prepared with milk
75646010	Shav soup
75647000	Seaweed soup
75649010	Vegetable soup, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
75649040	Vegetable soup, reduced sodium, canned, ready to serve
75649050	Vegetable soup, made from dry mix
75649110	Vegetable soup, home recipe
75649150	Vegetable noodle soup, home recipe
75650990	Minestrone soup, reduced sodium, canned or ready-to-serve
75651000	Minestrone soup, home recipe
75651010	Minestrone soup, canned, prepared with water, or ready-to-serve
75651020	Vegetable beef soup, canned, prepared with water, or ready-to-serve
75651030	Vegetable beef noodle soup, prepared with water
75651040	Vegetable noodle soup, canned, prepared with water, or ready-to-serve
75651070	Vegetable rice soup, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
75651080	Vegetable beef soup with rice, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
75651110	Vegetable chicken rice soup, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
75651140	Vegetable soup with chicken broth, Mexican style, home recipe (Sopa Ranchera)
75651150	Vegetable noodle soup, reduced sodium, canned, prepared with water or ready-to-serve
75652010	Vegetable beef soup, home recipe
75652030	Vegetable beef soup, canned, prepared with milk
75652040	Vegetable beef soup with noodles or pasta, home recipe
75652050	Vegetable beef soup with rice, home recipe
75654010	Vegetarian vegetable soup, prepared with water
75656010	Vegetable soup, Spanish style, stew type
75656020	Vegetable soup, chunky style
75656040	Vegetable soup, with pasta, chunky style
75656060	Vegetable beef soup, chunky style
75657000	Vegetable broth, bouillon

## **Mixtures containing soup**

(Adjusted for a soup content of 26.5 to 28.5%)

## [Peazazz and Peazac, as protein] = 0.53 to 0.57%

Sausage and rice with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
Ham and rice with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
Beef and rice with (mushroom) soup (mixture)
Chicken or turkey and rice with (mushroom) soup (mixture)

9. APPENDIX II MERIEUX NUTRISCIENCE COA REVIEW	



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0			
Supersedes:	None			
COA Date	5/18/18			
Page 1 of 96	•			

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1: Desc. 2:	plant protein YP36				Laboratory ID: Condition Rec'd:	377147721 NORMAL
Desc. 2: Desc. 3:	A09-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA				remp itec a ( O).	25.2
Desc. 5:	105564					
Desc. 6:	251g					
Analyte	2019	Result	Units	Method Reference	Method	Test Date
Glyphosate / AMPA		rtoourt	<del>Onno</del>	EU Ref Lab for SRM	M-H580	5/16/18
AMPA		<0.01	ppm (w/w)	LO INOLLAD IOI OI WI	W 11000	0, 10, 10
Glyphosate			ppm (w/w)			
Multi-residue Pesticides		10.000	ppin (w/w)	CFIA PMR-006-v1.0	M-H553	5/16/18
Compounds Detected				OI 17(1 WII ( 000 V 1.0	W 11000	0/10/10
(none detected)						
Compounds Not Detected						
Acibenzolar-s-methyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Alachlor			ppm (w/w)			
Aldrin			ppm (w/w)			
Allidochlor			ppm (w/w)			
Ametryn			ppm (w/w)			
Aminocarb			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite I			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite II			ppm (w/w)			
Aspon Atrazine			ppm (w/w) ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine-desethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-methyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azoxystrobin			ppm (w/w)			
Benalaxyl Benfluralin			ppm (w/w) ppm (w/w)			
Benodanil						
			ppm (w/w)			
Benzoylprop ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
BHC alpha isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC beta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC delta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
Bifenox		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0		
Supersedes:	None		
COA Date	5/18/18		
Page 2 of 96	•		

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251g

Desc. 6:		251g			
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Bifenthrin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Boscalide		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromacil		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromophos	-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromophos	-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromoprop	ylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bupirimate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Buprofezin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butachlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butralin		<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Butylate		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Captafol (as	s Tetrahydrophtalimid)	<0.008	ppm (w/w)		
Carbetamid	le	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Captan		<0.004	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofenot	hion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carboxin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbensio	de	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbufam	l	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordane-	cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordane-	trans	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordemet	form	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenapy	yr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfensor	า	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenvin	phos-cis	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenvin	phos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorflurend	ol-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloridazor	1	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlormepho	os	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorobenz	ilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloroneb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 3 of 96	•

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251g

Desc. 6:	251g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Chloropropilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorothalonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpropham	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthiophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlozolinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clomazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Coumaphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Crotoxyphos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Cruformate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanazine	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycloate	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Cyfluthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyhalothrin lambda	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cypermethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyproconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprodinil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dacthal (Chlorthal-dimethyl)	<0.001	FF ( )		
Deltamethrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
delta-trans-Allethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Desmetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diallate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diazinon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 4 of 96	•

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From: Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251g

B000. 0.	<u> -</u> 0 19			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Diazinon-o-analog	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dichlobenil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dichloran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dichlormid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Dichlorvos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diclobutrazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diclofenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diclofop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dicofol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dieldrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diethatyl-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimethachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dinitramine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dioxathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diphenamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diphenylamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Disulfoton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Disulfoton sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Edifenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Endosulfan alpha	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Endosulfan beta	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Endrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
EPN	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
EPTC	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Erbon	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Esfenvalerate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etaconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ethalfluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ethion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 5 of 96	•

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251q

Desc. 6:	251g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	
Ethofumasate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethoprophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethylan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etridiazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etrimfos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfone	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfoxide	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenbuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenchlorphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenfuram	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenitrothion	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropathrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropimorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fensulfothion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fipronil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluchloralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Flucythrinate	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fludioxonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flumetralin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluorochloridone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Flurodifen	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Flusilazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 6 of 96	•

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB			
Received Date:	5/8/18			
P.O.# / ID:	426671			
Location of Test: (except where noted)				
Burnaby, BC				

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251q

Desc. 6:	251g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	
Fluvalinate I+II	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Folpet	<0.012	ppm (w/w)			
Fonofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor epoxide endo	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptenophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexazinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazalil	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
lodfenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprobenfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprodione	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isazophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isopropalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprothiolane	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Kresoxin-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Leptophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Malaoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Malathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mecarbam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metalaxyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metazachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methamidophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methidathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoprotryne	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxychlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl-pentachlorphenyl-sulphi	de <0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 7 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

251g

TO:

Desc. 6:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

#### **Analytical Results** Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147721 Desc. 2: YP36 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Temp Rec'd (°C): Desc. 3: A09-17A 23.2 YP810PA Desc. 4: Desc. 5: 105564

D000. 0.	2019				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Metolachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)	<del>.</del>		·
Metribuzin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mevinphos-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mevinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mirex	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Molinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Monolinuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Myclobutanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naled	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrapyrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrofen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrothal-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Norflurazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nuarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Octhilinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxadiazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxyclordane	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxyfluorfen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDT	<0.001	F F ( /			
Paraoxon		ppm (w/w)			
Parathion		ppm (w/w)			
Parathion-methyl		ppm (w/w)			
Pebulate		ppm (w/w)			
Penconazole		ppm (w/w)			
Pendimethalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 8 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251g

D000. 0.	2019			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pentachloroanilin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pentachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenthoate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenylphenol-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phosalone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosphamidon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prochloraz	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Procymidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Profenofos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Profluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pronamide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propamocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propanil	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Propargite	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propetamphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propiconazole I + II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prothiofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 9 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 4:
 YP810F

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251q

Desc. 6:	251g				
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Pyracarbolid		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrazophos		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrethrin I		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaben		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinalphos		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinomethionate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quintozene-pentachlor	ronitrobenzene	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Secbumeton		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Simazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simetryn		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfallate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfotep		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulprophos		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tebuconazole		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tecnazene		<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbacil		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbufos		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbumeton		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbuthylazine		<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbutryne		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrachlorvinphos		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tetradifon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetramethrin I		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetramethrin II		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrasul		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiobencarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tolclofos Methyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tralomethrin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triadimefon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triallate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 10 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

Desc. 4:YP810PADesc. 5:105564Desc. 6:251q

Desc. 6:	251g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Triazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tribufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Trifloxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triflumizole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Trifluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Vernolate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Vinclozolin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
3-OH-carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Abamectin	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Acephate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetamipred	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetochlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Aclonifen	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Anilofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Azaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bendiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Benoxacor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bensulide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bitertanol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butafenacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butocarboxim sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cadusafos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbaryl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbosulfan	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Carfentrazone-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 11 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251g

2000.01	100001				
Desc. 6:	251g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Chlorantrailiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbromuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorimuron ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloroxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthiamid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlortoluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clodinafop-propargyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cloquintocet-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clothianidin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyazofamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyromazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Desmedipham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dialofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlofulanid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diclocymet	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Difenoconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethametryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethomorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethoate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dimetilan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimoxystrobin	<0.001				
Diniconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 12 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Test DateLoc.

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

Desc. 4:YP810PADesc. 5:105564Desc. 6:251q

Desc. 6:	251g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Dipropetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dodemorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Emamectin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Epoxyconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethirimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etofenprox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etoxazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenazaquin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenhexamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenoxanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropidine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpyroximate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fentrazamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluazifop-butyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flubendiamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flucarbazone-sodium	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluoxastrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutolanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutriafol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Forchlorfenuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fosthiazate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fuberidazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Furathiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 13 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251g

Desc. 6:	251g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Griseofulvin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Haloxyfop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazamethabenz-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imidacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Indoxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ipconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprovalicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isocarbamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxadifen-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Linuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Mandipropamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mepanipyrim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mephosfolan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methabenzthiazuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methomyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxyfenozide		1-1- ( /			
Methyl trithion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metobromuron	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metolcarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metosulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metoxuron		F F ( )			
Mexacarbate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Monocrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Napropamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naptalam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 14 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID:	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted			
Burnaby, BC			

Test DateLoc.

### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147721

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A09-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105564

 Desc. 6:
 251a

Desc. 6:	251g				
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Neburon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nitralin		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ofurace		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Omethoate		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxadixyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl-oxime		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxycarboxin		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxydemeton-me		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Paclobutrazol		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pencycuron		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Penoxsulam		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosmet		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Picolinafen		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Picoxystrobin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Piperophos		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pretilachlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Primisulfuron-methyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prodiamine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Promecarb		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propoxur		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pymetrozine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraclostrobin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraflufen-ethyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridalyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaphenthion		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrifenox		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrimethanil		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyriproxyfen		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 15 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

NORMAL

23.2

Test DateLoc.

#### **Analytical Results** Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147721 Desc. 2: YP36 Condition Rec'd: Temp Rec'd (°C):

Desc. 3: A09-17A YP810PA Desc. 4: Desc. 5: 105564 D

Desc. 6:	251g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pyroquilon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyroxsulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinoxyfen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Schradan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simeconazole	<0.0002	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn a	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn d	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirodiclofen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiromesifen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirotetramat	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiroxamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfentrazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
TCMTB	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebupirimfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tepraloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetraconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiabendazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiamethoxam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiazopyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiodicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiophanate methyl	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Tolfenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



<b>COA No:</b> BRN-41211837-0	
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 16 of 96	•

### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

	Analytical Results					
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147721
Desc. 2:	YP36				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	A09-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA					
Desc. 5:	105564					
Desc. 6:	251g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLo
Tolyfluanid		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tralkoxydim		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triadimenol		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trichlorfon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tricyclazole		<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Trietazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trifloxysulfuron		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triforine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trimethacarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zinophos (thionazin)		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zoxamide		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Carbendazim		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 17 of 96	

## Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein		<del>_</del>		Laboratory ID:	
Desc. 2:	YP36				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	A18-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA					
Desc. 5:	105729					
Desc. 6:	454g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLo
Glyphosate / AMPA				EU Ref Lab for SRM	M-H580	5/16/18
AMPA			ppm (w/w)			
Glyphosate		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
ICP MS Heavy Metals (4 analytes)				EPA 3050/6020 USP73	0 M-C043 / M-C032d	5/11/18
Arsenic			ppm (w/w)			
Cadmium			ppm (w/w)			
Lead		0.04	ppm (w/w)			
Mercury		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Multi-residue Pesticides				CFIA PMR-006-v1.0	M-H553	5/16/18
Compounds Detected						
(none detected)						
Compounds Not Detected						
Acibenzolar-s-methyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Alachlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aldrin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Allidochlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ametryn		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aminocarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aramite I		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Aramite II		<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Aspon			ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine			ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine-desethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-methyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azoxystrobin			ppm (w/w)			
Benalaxyl			ppm (w/w)			
Benfluralin			ppm (w/w)			
Benodanil		<0.001				
Benzoylprop ethyl			ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 18 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From: Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date: 5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID: 426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

Desc. 6:	454g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
BHC alpha isomer	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
BHC beta isomer	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
BHC delta isomer	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bifenox	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Biphenyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bifenthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Boscalide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromophos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromopropylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bupirimate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Buprofezin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Butylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Captafol (as Tetrahydrophtalimid	<0.008	ppm (w/w)		
Carbetamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Captan	<0.004	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofenothion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carboxin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbenside	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbufam	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordane-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordane-trans	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordemeform	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenapyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenvinphos-cis	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenvinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 19 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From: Winnipeg, MB			
Received Date: 5/8/18			
<b>P.O.# / ID</b> : 426671			
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

Desc. 6:	454g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Chlorflurenol-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloridazon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlormephos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorobenzilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloroneb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloropropilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorothalonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpropham	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthiophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlozolinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clomazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Coumaphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Crotoxyphos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Cruformate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanazine	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycloate	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Cyfluthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyhalothrin lambda	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cypermethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyproconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprodinil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dacthal (Chlorthal-dimethyl)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Deltamethrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
delta-trans-Allethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 20 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454q

Desc. 6:	454g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Demeton-s	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Desmetryn	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Diallate	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Diazinon	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Diazinon-o-analog	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dichlobenil	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dichloran	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dichlormid	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Dichlorvos	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Diclobutrazole	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Diclofenthion	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Diclofop-methyl	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dicofol	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dieldrin	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Diethatyl-ethyl	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dimethachlor	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dinitramine	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Dioxathion	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Diphenamid	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Diphenylamine	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Disulfoton	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Disulfoton sulfone	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Edifenphos	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Endosulfan alpha	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
Endosulfan beta	<0.003	3 ppm (w/w)		
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
Endrin	<0.002	2 ppm (w/w)		
EPN	<0.00	1 ppm (w/w)		
EPTC	<0.003	3 ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 21 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 4:
 YP810F

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

Desc. 6:	454g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Erbon	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Esfenvalerate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etaconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ethalfluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ethion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethofumasate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethylan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etridiazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etrimfos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamiphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamiphos-sulfone	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamiphos-sulfoxide	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Fenarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenbuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenchlorphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenfuram	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenitrothion	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropathrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropimorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fensulfothion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Fenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenvalerate I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenvalerate II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fipronil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flamprop-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flamprop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluchloralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Flucythrinate	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 22 of 96	

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

Desc. 4:YP810PADesc. 5:105729Desc. 6:454α

Desc. 6:	454g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Fludioxonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flumetralin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluorochloridone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Flurodifen	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Flusilazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fluvalinate I+II	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Folpet	<0.012	ppm (w/w)			
Fonofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor epoxide endo	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptenophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexazinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazalil	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Iodfenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprobenfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprodione	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isazophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isopropalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprothiolane	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Kresoxin-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Leptophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Malaoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Malathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mecarbam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metalaxyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metazachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 23 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

Test DateLoc.

### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

Analyte Result Units **Method Reference** Method Methamidophos <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methidathion <0.002 ppm (w/w) Methoprotryne <0.002 ppm (w/w) Methoxychlor <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methyl-pentachlorphenyl-sulphide <0.001 ppm (w/w) Metolachlor <0.001 ppm (w/w) Metribuzin <0.001 ppm (w/w) Mevinphos-cis <0.001 ppm (w/w) Mevinphos-trans <0.001 ppm (w/w) Mirex <0.001 ppm (w/w) Molinate <0.001 ppm (w/w) Monolinuron <0.001 ppm (w/w) Mvclobutanil <0.001 ppm (w/w) Naled <0.001 ppm (w/w) Nitrapyrin <0.002 ppm (w/w) Nitrofen <0.003 ppm (w/w) Nitrothal-isopropyl <0.001 ppm (w/w) Norflurazon <0.001 ppm (w/w) Nuarimol <0.001 ppm (w/w) o,p-DDD <0.001 ppm (w/w) o,p-DDT <0.001 ppm (w/w) o,p-DDE <0.001 ppm (w/w) Octhilinone <0.001 ppm (w/w) Oxadiazon <0.001 ppm (w/w) Oxyclordane <0.001 ppm (w/w) Oxyfluorfen <0.003 ppm (w/w) p,p-DDD <0.001 ppm (w/w) p,p-DDE <0.001 ppm (w/w) p,p-DDT <0.001 ppm (w/w) <0.002 ppm (w/w) Paraoxon

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 24 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From: Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454α

Desc. 6:	454g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Parathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Parathion-methyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pebulate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Penconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pendimethalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pentachloroanilin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pentachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenthoate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenylphenol-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phosalone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosphamidon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prochloraz	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Procymidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Profenofos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Profluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pronamide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propamocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propanil	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Propargite	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 25 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

23.2

#### **Analytical Results** Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147745 Desc. 2: YP36 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Temp Rec'd (°C):

Desc. 3: A18-17A YP810PA Desc. 4: Desc. 5: 105729 D

_	) C30. 0.	100720				
	Desc. 6:	454g				
<u> </u>	<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Result</u>		Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
	Propazine	<0.001	''' '			
	Propetamphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Propham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Propiconazole I + II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Prothiofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Pyracarbolid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Pyrazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
	Pyrethrin I	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
	Pyridaben	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Quinalphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Quinomethionate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Quintozene-pentachloronitrobenze	ne <0.002	ppm (w/w)			
	Secbumeton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
	Simazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Simetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Sulfallate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Sulfotep	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Sulprophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
	Tebuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Tecnazene	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
	Terbacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Terbufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Terbumeton	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Terbuthylazine	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
	Terbutryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Tetrachlorvinphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
	Tetradifon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Tetramethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Tetramethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
	Tetrasul	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 26 of 96	

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454α

454g			
Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
	Result	Result   Units   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.005   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.002   ppm (w/w)   <0.001   pp	Result   Units   Pom (w/w)

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 27 of 96	

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454α

Desc. 6:	454g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Cadusafos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbaryl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbosulfan	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Carfentrazone-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorantrailiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbromuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorimuron ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloroxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthiamid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlortoluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clodinafop-propargyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cloquintocet-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clothianidin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyazofamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyromazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Desmedipham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dialofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dichlofulanid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diclocymet	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dicrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diethofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Difenoconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimethametryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimethomorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 28 of 96	

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

Test DateLoc.

### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

Analyte Result Units **Method Reference** Method Dimethoate <0.002 ppm (w/w) Dimetilan <0.001 ppm (w/w) Dimoxystrobin <0.001 ppm (w/w) Diniconazole <0.001 ppm (w/w) Dioxacarb <0.002 ppm (w/w) Dipropetryn <0.001 ppm (w/w) Diuron <0.001 ppm (w/w) Dodemorph <0.001 ppm (w/w) Emamectin <0.001 ppm (w/w) Epoxyconazole <0.001 ppm (w/w) Ethiofencarb <0.001 ppm (w/w) Ethiofencarb sulfone <0.001 ppm (w/w) Ethiofencarb sulfoxide <0.001 ppm (w/w) <0.001 ppm (w/w) Ethiprole Ethirimol <0.001 ppm (w/w) Ethoprop <0.001 ppm (w/w) Etofenprox <0.001 ppm (w/w) Etoxazole <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fenamidone <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fenazaquin <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fenhexamid <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fenoxanil <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fenpropidine <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fenpyroximate <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fentrazamide <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fluazifop-butyl <0.001 ppm (w/w) Flubendiamide <0.001 ppm (w/w) Flucarbazone-sodium <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fluoxastrobin <0.001 ppm (w/w) Flutolanil <0.001 ppm (w/w)

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 29 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

Test DateLoc.

### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

Analyte Result Units **Method Reference** Method <0.001 ppm (w/w) Flutriafol Forchlorfenuron <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fosthiazate <0.001 ppm (w/w) Fuberidazole <0.001 ppm (w/w) Furathiocarb <0.001 ppm (w/w) Griseofulvin <0.001 ppm (w/w) Haloxyfop <0.001 ppm (w/w) Imazamethabenz-methyl <0.001 ppm (w/w) Imidacloprid <0.001 ppm (w/w) Indoxacarb <0.002 ppm (w/w) Ipconazole <0.001 ppm (w/w) Iprovalicarb <0.001 ppm (w/w) Isocarbamide <0.001 ppm (w/w) Isoprocarb <0.001 ppm (w/w) Isoxadifen-ethyl <0.001 ppm (w/w) Isoxathion <0.001 ppm (w/w) Linuron <0.003 ppm (w/w) Mandipropamid <0.001 ppm (w/w) Mepanipyrim <0.001 ppm (w/w) Mephosfolan <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methabenzthiazuron <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methiocarb <0.002 ppm (w/w) Methiocarb sulfone <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methiocarb sulfoxide <0.002 ppm (w/w) Methomyl <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methoxyfenozide <0.001 ppm (w/w) Methyl trithion <0.002 ppm (w/w) Metobromuron <0.002 ppm (w/w) Metolcarb <0.001 ppm (w/w) Metosulam <0.001 ppm (w/w)

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 30 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

DC30. 0.	100723				
Desc. 6:	454g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result		Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Metoxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mexacarbate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Monocrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Napropamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naptalam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Neburon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nitralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ofurace	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Omethoate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Oxadixyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxamyl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Oxamyl-oxime	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxycarboxin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Oxydemeton-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Paclobutrazol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pencycuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Penoxsulam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Phosmet	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Picolinafen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Picoxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Piperophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pretilachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Primisulfuron-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Prodiamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Promecarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Propoxur	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Pymetrozine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyraclostrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyraflufen-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyridalyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 31 of 96	

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147745

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 A18-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 4:
 YP810F

 Desc. 5:
 105729

 Desc. 6:
 454g

DC30. 0.	100725				
Desc. 6:	454g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Pyridaphenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyridate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyrifenox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyrimethanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyriproxyfen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyroquilon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyroxsulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quinoxyfen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quizalofop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quizalofop-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Schradan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Simeconazole	<0.0002	ppm (w/w)			
Spinosyn a	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spinosyn d	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spirodiclofen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spiromesifen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spirotetramat	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spiroxamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Sulfentrazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
TCMTB	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Tebufenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tebufenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tebupirimfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tepraloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tetraconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiabendazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Thiacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiamethoxam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiazopyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiodicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 32 of 96	•

### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	
Desc. 2:	YP36				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	A18-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA					
Desc. 5:	105729					
Desc. 6:	454g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result		Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc
Thiofanox		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiofanox sulfone		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiofanox sulfoxide		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiophanate methyl		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Tolfenpyrad		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tolyfluanid		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tralkoxydim		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triadimenol		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trichlorfon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tricyclazole		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Trietazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trifloxysulfuron		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triforine		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trimethacarb		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zinophos (thionazin)		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zoxamide		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Carbendazim		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Mycotoxin Screen				WGFCLMM BFCL050 v	/2 <b>M</b> I-H561	5/18/18
Aflatoxin B1		<0.5	ppb (w/w)			
Aflatoxin B2			ppb (w/w)			
Aflatoxin G1		<0.7				
Aflatoxin G2		<0.9				
Deoxynivalenol		<10	,			
Fumonisin B1		<4	ppb (w/w)			
Fumonisin B2		<10	ppb (w/w)			
Fumonisin B3		<8	ppb (w/w)			
Ochratoxin		<0.8	ppb (w/w)			
T-2 Toxin		<9	ppb (w/w)			
Zearalenone			ppb (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 33 of 96	

### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147760
Desc. 2:	YP36				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	B01-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA				. , ,	
Desc. 5:	106170					
Desc. 6:	253g					
<u>Analyte</u>	-	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test Datel
Glyphosate / AMPA				EU Ref Lab for SRM	M-H580	5/16/18
AMPA		<0.01	ppm (w/w)			
Glyphosate		0.062	ppm (w/w)			
Multi-residue Pesticides				CFIA PMR-006-v1.0	M-H553	5/16/18
Compounds Detected						
(none detected)						
Compounds Not Detected						
Acibenzolar-s-methyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Alachlor			ppm (w/w)			
Aldrin			ppm (w/w)			
Allidochlor			ppm (w/w)			
Ametryn			ppm (w/w)			
Aminocarb			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite I			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite II			ppm (w/w)			
Aspon			ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine			ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine-desethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-methyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azoxystrobin			ppm (w/w)			
Benalaxyl			ppm (w/w)			
Benfluralin			ppm (w/w)			
Benodanil			ppm (w/w)			
Benzoylprop ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
BHC alpha isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC beta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC delta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
Bifenox			ppm (w/w)			
Biphenyl			ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 34 of 96	•

### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Analytical Results						
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147760
Desc. 2:	YP36				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	B01-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA					
Desc. 5:	106170					
Desc. 6:	253g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLo

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test Da
Bifenthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Boscalide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromophos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromopropylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Bupirimate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Buprofezin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Butylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Captafol (as Tetrahydrophtalimid)	<0.008	ppm (w/w)			
Carbetamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Captan	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Carbofenothion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Carboxin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbenside	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbufam	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordane-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordane-trans	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordemeform	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenapyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenvinphos-cis	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenvinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorflurenol-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloridazon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlormephos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorobenzilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloroneb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 35 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID:	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

**Desc. 4:** YP810P **Desc. 5:** 106170 **Desc. 6:** 253g

Desc. 6:	253g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Chloropropilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorothalonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpropham	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthiophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlozolinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clomazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Coumaphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Crotoxyphos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Cruformate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanazine	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycloate	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Cyfluthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyhalothrin lambda	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cypermethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyproconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprodinil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dacthal (Chlorthal-dimethyl)	<0.001	FF ( )		
Deltamethrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
delta-trans-Allethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Desmetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diallate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diazinon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 36 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 4:
 YP810F

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. G.	255 <u>y</u>				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Diazinon-o-analog	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlobenil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichloran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlormid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlorvos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclobutrazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicofol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dieldrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethatyl-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dinitramine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenylamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Edifenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan alpha	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan beta	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
EPN	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
EPTC	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Erbon	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Esfenvalerate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etaconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethalfluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 37 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID:	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Ethofumasate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethoprophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethylan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etridiazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etrimfos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfone	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfoxide	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenbuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenchlorphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenfuram	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenitrothion	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropathrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropimorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fensulfothion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fipronil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluchloralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Flucythrinate	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fludioxonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flumetralin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluorochloridone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Flurodifen		ppm (w/w)			
Flusilazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 38 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253q

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Fluvalinate I+II	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Folpet	<0.012	ppm (w/w)			
Fonofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor epoxide endo	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptenophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexazinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazalil	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Iodfenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprobenfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprodione	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isazophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isopropalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprothiolane	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Kresoxin-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Leptophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Malaoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Malathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mecarbam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metalaxyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metazachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methamidophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methidathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoprotryne	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxychlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl-pentachlorphenyl-sulphic	de <0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 39 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253α

Desc. 6:	253g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Metolachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Metribuzin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mevinphos-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mevinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mirex	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Molinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Monolinuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Myclobutanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Naled	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nitrapyrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Nitrofen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Nitrothal-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Norflurazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nuarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
o,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
o,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
o,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Octhilinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxadiazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxyclordane	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxyfluorfen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
p,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
p,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
p,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Paraoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Parathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Parathion-methyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pebulate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Penconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pendimethalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 40 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253q

Desc. 6:	253g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Pentachloroanilin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pentachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenthoate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenylphenol-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phosalone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosphamidon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prochloraz	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Procymidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Profenofos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Profluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pronamide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propamocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propanil	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Propargite	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propetamphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propiconazole I + II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prothiofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 41 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
_	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	
Pyracarbolid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyrazophos	<0.002	? ppm (w/w)			
Pyrethrin I	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Pyridaben	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quinalphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quinomethionate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quintozene-pentachloronitrober	zene <0.002	? ppm (w/w)			
Secbumeton	<0.002	? ppm (w/w)			
Simazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Simetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Sulfallate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Sulfotep	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Sulprophos	<0.002	? ppm (w/w)			
Tebuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tecnazene	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Terbacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Terbufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Terbumeton	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Terbuthylazine	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Terbutryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tetrachlorvinphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tetradifon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tetramethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tetramethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tetrasul	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiobencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tolclofos Methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tralomethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triadimefon	<0.001	FF ( )			
Triallate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0		
Supersedes:	None		
COA Date	5/18/18		
Page 42 of 96			

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB			
Received Date:	5/8/18			
P.O.# / ID:	426671			
Location of Test: (except where noted)				
Burnaby, BC				

Test DateLoc.

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

**Desc. 4:** YP810P **Desc. 5:** 106170 **Desc. 6:** 253g

Desc. 6:	253g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Triazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tribufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Trifloxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triflumizole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Trifluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Vernolate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Vinclozolin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
3-OH-carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Abamectin	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Acephate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetamipred	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetochlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Aclonifen	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Anilofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Azaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bendiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Benoxacor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bensulide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bitertanol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butafenacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butocarboxim sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cadusafos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbaryl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbosulfan	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Carfentrazone-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 43 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 4:
 YP810P

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Chlorantrailiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbromuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorimuron ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloroxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthiamid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlortoluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clodinafop-propargyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cloquintocet-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clothianidin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyazofamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyromazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Desmedipham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dialofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlofulanid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diclocymet	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Difenoconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethametryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethomorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethoate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dimetilan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimoxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diniconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 44 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
_	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 4:
 YP810F

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. 6:	253g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Dipropetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dodemorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Emamectin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Epoxyconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethirimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etofenprox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etoxazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenazaquin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenhexamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenoxanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropidine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpyroximate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fentrazamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluazifop-butyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flubendiamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flucarbazone-sodium	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluoxastrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutolanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutriafol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Forchlorfenuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fosthiazate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fuberidazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Furathiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 45 of 96	

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
_	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Griseofulvin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Haloxyfop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazamethabenz-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imidacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Indoxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ipconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprovalicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isocarbamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxadifen-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Linuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Mandipropamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mepanipyrim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mephosfolan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methabenzthiazuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methomyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxyfenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl trithion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metobromuron	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metolcarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metosulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metoxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mexacarbate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Monocrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Napropamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naptalam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 46 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253g

Desc. 6:	253g				
<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Re</u> :	sult	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Neburon	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nitralin	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ofurace	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Omethoate	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxadixyl	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl-oxime	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxycarboxin	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxydemeton-me	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Paclobutrazol	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pencycuron	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Penoxsulam	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosmet	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Picolinafen	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Picoxystrobin	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Piperophos	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pretilachlor	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Primisulfuron-methyl	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prodiamine	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Promecarb	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propoxur	<(	0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pymetrozine	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraclostrobin	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraflufen-ethyl	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridalyl	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaphenthion	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridate	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrifenox	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrimethanil	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyriproxyfen	<(	0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 47 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID:	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147760

 Desc. 2:
 YP36
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 B01-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810PA

 Desc. 5:
 106170

 Desc. 6:
 253α

Desc. 6:	253g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pyroquilon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyroxsulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinoxyfen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Schradan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simeconazole	<0.0002	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn a	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn d	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirodiclofen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiromesifen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirotetramat	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiroxamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfentrazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
TCMTB	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebupirimfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tepraloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetraconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiabendazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiamethoxam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiazopyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiodicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiophanate methyl	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Tolfenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 48 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147760
Desc. 2:	YP36				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	B01-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810PA					
Desc. 5:	106170					
Desc. 6:	253g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc
Tolyfluanid		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tralkoxydim		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triadimenol		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trichlorfon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tricyclazole		<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Trietazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trifloxysulfuron		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triforine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trimethacarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zinophos (thionazin)		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zoxamide		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Carbendazim		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 49 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147810
Desc. 2:	YP38				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	L11-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810NL				. , ,	
Desc. 5:	111192					
Desc. 6:	400g					
<u>Analyte</u>	-	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test Date
Glyphosate / AMPA				EU Ref Lab for SRM	M-H580	5/16/18
AMPA		<0.01	ppm (w/w)			
Glyphosate		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Multi-residue Pesticides				CFIA PMR-006-v1.0	M-H553	5/16/18
Compounds Detected						
(none detected)						
Compounds Not Detected						
Acibenzolar-s-methyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Alachlor			ppm (w/w)			
Aldrin			ppm (w/w)			
Allidochlor			ppm (w/w)			
Ametryn			ppm (w/w)			
Aminocarb			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite I			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite II			ppm (w/w)			
Aspon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine			ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine-desethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-methyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azoxystrobin			ppm (w/w)			
Benalaxyl			ppm (w/w)			
Benfluralin			ppm (w/w)			
Benodanil			ppm (w/w)			
Benzoylprop ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
BHC alpha isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC beta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC delta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
Bifenox			ppm (w/w)			
Biphenyl			ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No: BRN-41211837-0		
Supersedes:	None	
COA Date	5/18/18	
Page 50 of 96	•	

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP810N

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

Desc. 6:	400g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Bifenthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Boscalide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromophos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromopropylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bupirimate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Buprofezin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Butylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Captafol (as Tetrahydrophtalimid	<0.008	ppm (w/w)		
Carbetamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Captan	<0.004	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofenothion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carboxin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbenside	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbufam	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordane-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordane-trans	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlordemeform	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenapyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenvinphos-cis	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorfenvinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorflurenol-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloridazon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlormephos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorobenzilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chloroneb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 51 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From: Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date: 5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

Desc. 6:	400g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Chloropropilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorothalonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorpropham	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorpyrifos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthiophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlozolinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clomazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Coumaphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Crotoxyphos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Cruformate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanazine	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycloate	<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Cyfluthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyhalothrin lambda	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Cypermethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyprazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyproconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyprodinil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dacthal (Chlorthal-dimethyl)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Deltamethrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
delta-trans-Allethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Desmetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diallate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diazinon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 52 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400q

Desc. 6:	400g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Diazinon-o-analog	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlobenil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichloran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlormid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlorvos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclobutrazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicofol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dieldrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethatyl-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dinitramine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenylamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Edifenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan alpha	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan beta	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
EPN	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
EPTC	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Erbon	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Esfenvalerate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etaconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethalfluralin		ppm (w/w)			
Ethion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 53 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400q

Desc. 6:	400g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Ethofumasate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethylan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etridiazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etrimfos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamiphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamiphos-sulfone	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamiphos-sulfoxide	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Fenarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenbuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenchlorphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenfuram	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenitrothion	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropathrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropimorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fensulfothion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Fenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenvalerate I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenvalerate II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fipronil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flamprop-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flamprop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluchloralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Flucythrinate	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Fludioxonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flumetralin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluorochloridone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Flurodifen	<0.004	ppm (w/w)		
Flusilazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 54 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Fluvalinate I+II	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Folpet	<0.012	ppm (w/w)		
Fonofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Heptachlor	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Heptachlor epoxide endo	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Heptenophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Hexaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Hexazinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Imazalil	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
lodfenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Iprobenfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Iprodione	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Isazophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Isofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Isopropalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Isoprothiolane	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Kresoxin-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Leptophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Malaoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Malathion		ppm (w/w)		
Mecarbam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Metalaxyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Metazachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methamidophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methidathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Methoprotryne	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Methoxychlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methyl-pentachlorphenyl-sulphide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 55 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# Analytical Results Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147810 Desc. 2: YP38 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Desc. 3: L11-17A Temp Rec'd (°C): 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400α

Desc. 6:	400g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Metolachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metribuzin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mevinphos-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mevinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mirex	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Molinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Monolinuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Myclobutanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naled	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrapyrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrofen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrothal-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Norflurazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nuarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Octhilinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxadiazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxyclordane	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxyfluorfen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Paraoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Parathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Parathion-methyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Pebulate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Penconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Pendimethalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 56 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Pentachloroanilin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		<u> </u>
Pentachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenthoate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenylphenol-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phosalone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosphamidon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prochloraz	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Procymidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Profenofos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Profluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pronamide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propamocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propanil	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Propargite	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propetamphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propiconazole I + II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prothiofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 57 of 96	

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400q

Desc. 6	: 400g				
Analyte		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pyrac	arbolid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraz	ophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pyretl	hrin I	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrida	aben	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quina	alphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quino	omethionate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quint	ozene-pentachloronitrobenzene	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Secbi	umeton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Sima	zine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simet	ryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfal	late	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfot	ер	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulpro	ophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tebuc	conazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tecna	azene	< 0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terba	cil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbu	fos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbu	meton	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbu	thylazine	< 0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbu	tryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrac	chlorvinphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrac	difon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrar	methrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrar	methrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetras	sul	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiob	encarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tolclo	fos Methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tralor	methrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triadi	mefon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Trialla	ate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 58 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

DC30. 0.	111132				
Desc. 6:	400g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Triazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tribufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trifloxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triflumizole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Trifluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Vernolate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Vinclozolin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
3-OH-carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Abamectin	<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Acephate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Acetamipred	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Acetochlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aclonifen	<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Aldicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Aldicarb sulfone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Aldicarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Anilofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Azaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bendiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Benoxacor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bensulide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Bitertanol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butafenacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butocarboxim sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cadusafos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Carbaryl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Carbosulfan	<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Carfentrazone-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 59 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

<b>2</b> 000. 0.						
Desc. 6:	400g					
<u>Analyte</u>	R	esult	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Chlorantrailiprole	<	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbromuron	•	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorimuron ethyl	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloroxuron	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthiamid	•	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlortoluron	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clodinafop-propargyl	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cloquintocet-methyl	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clothianidin	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanofenphos	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyazofamid	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycloxydim	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycluron	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyromazine	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfo	one <	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfo	oxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Desmedipham	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dialofos	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlofulanid	<	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diclocymet	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicrotophos	•	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethofencarb	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Difenoconazole	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethametryn	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethomorph	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethoate	•	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dimetilan	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimoxystrobin	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diniconazole	•	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxacarb	•	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 60 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400q

Desc. 6:	400g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Dipropetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dodemorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Emamectin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Epoxyconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethirimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etofenprox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etoxazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenazaquin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenhexamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenoxanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropidine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpyroximate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fentrazamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluazifop-butyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flubendiamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flucarbazone-sodium	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluoxastrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutolanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutriafol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Forchlorfenuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fosthiazate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fuberidazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Furathiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 61 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

Desc. o.	4009				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Griseofulvin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Haloxyfop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazamethabenz-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imidacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Indoxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ipconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprovalicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isocarbamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxadifen-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Linuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Mandipropamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mepanipyrim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mephosfolan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methabenzthiazuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methomyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxyfenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl trithion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metobromuron	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metolcarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metosulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metoxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mexacarbate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Monocrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Napropamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naptalam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 62 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP8101

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

Desc. 6:	400g			
<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Resu</u>	<u>lt Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Neburon	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Nitralin	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Ofurace	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Omethoate	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Oxadixyl	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl-oxime	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Oxycarboxin	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Oxydemeton-me	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Paclobutrazol	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pencycuron	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Penoxsulam	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Phosmet	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Picolinafen	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Picoxystrobin	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Piperophos	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pretilachlor	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Primisulfuron-methyl	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Prodiamine	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Promecarb	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Propoxur	<0.0	02 ppm (w/w)		
Pymetrozine	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyraclostrobin	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyraflufen-ethyl	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyridalyl	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaphenthion	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyridate	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyrifenox	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyrimethanil	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		
Pyriproxyfen	<0.0	01 ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 63 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147810

 Desc. 2:
 YP38
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 L11-17A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP810N

 Desc. 5:
 111192

 Desc. 6:
 400g

Desc. 6:	400g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Pyroquilon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyroxsulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quinoxyfen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quizalofop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Quizalofop-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Schradan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Simeconazole	<0.0002	ppm (w/w)			
Spinosyn a	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spinosyn d	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spirodiclofen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spiromesifen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spirotetramat	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Spiroxamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Sulfentrazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
TCMTB	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Tebufenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tebufenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tebupirimfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tepraloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tetraconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiabendazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Thiacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiamethoxam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiazopyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiodicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Thiofanox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiofanox sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiofanox sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Thiophanate methyl	<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Tolfenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 64 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

	Analytical Results					
Desc. 1:	plant protein YP38				Laboratory ID: Condition Rec'd:	377147810 NORMAL
Desc. 3:	L11-17A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810NL				romp record ( G).	20.2
Desc. 5:	111192					
Desc. 6:	400g					
Analyte	ioog	Result	Units	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc
Tolyfluanid		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tralkoxydim		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triadimenol		<0.001	,			
Trichlorfon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tricyclazole		<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Trietazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trifloxysulfuron		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triforine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trimethacarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zinophos (thionazin)		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zoxamide		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Carbendazim		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Mycotoxin Screen				WGFCLMM BFCL050 v	/2 <b>M</b> 1-H561	5/18/18
Aflatoxin B1		<0.5	ppb (w/w)			
Aflatoxin B2		<0.3	ppb (w/w)			
Aflatoxin G1		<0.7	ppb (w/w)			
Aflatoxin G2		<0.9	ppb (w/w)			
Deoxynivalenol		<10	ppb (w/w)			
Fumonisin B1		<4	ppb (w/w)			
Fumonisin B2		<10	ppb (w/w)			
Fumonisin B3		<8	ppb (w/w)			
Ochratoxin		4.8	ppb (w/w)			
T-2 Toxin		<9	ppb (w/w)			
Zearalenone		<7	ppb (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 65 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147852
Desc. 2:	YP39				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	D16-18A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810NL				. , ,	
Desc. 5:	112145					
Desc. 6:	250g					
<u>Analyte</u>	-	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test Datel
Glyphosate / AMPA				EU Ref Lab for SRM	M-H580	5/16/18
AMPA		<0.01	ppm (w/w)			
Glyphosate		< 0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Multi-residue Pesticides				CFIA PMR-006-v1.0	M-H553	5/16/18
Compounds Detected						
(none detected)						
Compounds Not Detected						
Acibenzolar-s-methyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Alachlor			ppm (w/w)			
Aldrin			ppm (w/w)			
Allidochlor			ppm (w/w)			
Ametryn			ppm (w/w)			
Aminocarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aramite I			ppm (w/w)			
Aramite II		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Aspon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine-desethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-ethyl		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-methyl		<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Azoxystrobin		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Benalaxyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Benfluralin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Benodanil		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Benzoylprop ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
BHC alpha isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC beta isomer		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
BHC delta isomer			ppm (w/w)			
Bifenox			ppm (w/w)			
Biphenyl			ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 66 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
_	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Bifenthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Boscalide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromophos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromopropylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Bupirimate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Buprofezin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Butylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Captafol (as Tetrahydrophtalimid	) <0.008	ppm (w/w)			
Carbetamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Captan	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Carbofenothion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Carboxin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbenside	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbufam	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordane-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordane-trans	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordemeform	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenapyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenson	<0.001	,			
Chlorfenvinphos-cis		ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenvinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorflurenol-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloridazon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlormephos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorobenzilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloroneb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 67 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# Analytical Results Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147852 Desc. 2: YP39 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Desc. 3: D16-18A Temp Rec'd (°C): 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Chloropropilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorothalonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpropham	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthiophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlozolinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clomazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Coumaphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Crotoxyphos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Cruformate	<0.001	FF ( /		
Cyanazine	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycloate	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Cyfluthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyhalothrin lambda	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Cypermethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyproconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyprodinil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dacthal (Chlorthal-dimethyl)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Deltamethrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
delta-trans-Allethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Desmetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diallate		ppm (w/w)		
Diazinon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 68 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

23.2

#### **Analytical Results** Desc. 1: plant protein **Laboratory ID:** 377147852 Desc. 2: YP39 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Temp Rec'd (°C):

Desc. 3: D16-18A YP810NL Desc. 4: Desc. 5: 112145 D

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Diazinon-o-analog	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlobenil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichloran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlormid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlorvos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclobutrazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicofol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dieldrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethatyl-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dinitramine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenylamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Edifenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan alpha	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan beta	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
EPN	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
EPTC	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Erbon	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Esfenvalerate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etaconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethalfluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 69 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# Analytical Results Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147852 Desc. 2: YP39 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Desc. 3: D16-18A Temp Rec'd (°C): 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Ethofumasate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethoprophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethylan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etridiazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etrimfos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfone	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfoxide	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenbuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenchlorphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenfuram	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenitrothion	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropathrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropimorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fensulfothion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fipronil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluchloralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Flucythrinate	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fludioxonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flumetralin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluorochloridone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Flurodifen	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Flusilazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 70 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Fluvalinate I+II	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Folpet	<0.012	ppm (w/w)			
Fonofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor epoxide endo	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptenophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexazinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazalil	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Iodfenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprobenfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprodione	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isazophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isopropalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprothiolane	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Kresoxin-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Leptophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Malaoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Malathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mecarbam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metalaxyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metazachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methamidophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methidathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoprotryne		ppm (w/w)			
Methoxychlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl-pentachlorphenyl-sulphic	de <0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 71 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

D000. 0.	2009			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Metolachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Metribuzin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mevinphos-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mevinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mirex	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Molinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Monolinuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Myclobutanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Naled	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nitrapyrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Nitrofen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Nitrothal-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Norflurazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nuarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
o,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
o,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
o,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Octhilinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxadiazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxyclordane	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxyfluorfen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
p,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
p,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
p,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Paraoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Parathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Parathion-methyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pebulate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Penconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pendimethalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 72 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pentachloroanilin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pentachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Permethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenthoate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phenylphenol-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phorate-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Phosalone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosphamidon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Pirimiphos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prochloraz	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Procymidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Profenofos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Profluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Prometryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pronamide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propamocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propanil	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Propargite	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propetamphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Propiconazole I + II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prothiofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 73 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Pyracarbolid		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrazophos		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrethrin I		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaben		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinalphos		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinomethionate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quintozene-pentachloro	nitrobenzene	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Secbumeton		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Simazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simetryn		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfallate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfotep		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulprophos		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tebuconazole		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tecnazene		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbacil		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbufos		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbumeton		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbuthylazine		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbutryne		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrachlorvinphos		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tetradifon		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetramethrin I		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetramethrin II		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrasul		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiobencarb		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tolclofos Methyl		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tralomethrin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triadimefon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triallate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 74 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Triazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tribufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Trifloxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triflumizole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Trifluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Vernolate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Vinclozolin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
3-OH-carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Abamectin	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Acephate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetamipred	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetochlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Aclonifen	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Anilofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Azaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bendiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Benoxacor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bensulide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bitertanol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butafenacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butocarboxim sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cadusafos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbaryl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbosulfan	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Carfentrazone-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 75 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Temp Rec'd (°C):

NORMAL

23.2

#### **Analytical Results** Desc. 1: plant protein **Laboratory ID:** 377147852 Desc. 2: YP39 Condition Rec'd:

Desc. 3: D16-18A YP810NL Desc. 4: Desc. 5: 112145 D

Desc. 5:	112145				
Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Chlorantrailiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbromuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorimuron ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloroxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthiamid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlortoluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clodinafop-propargyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cloquintocet-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clothianidin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyazofamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyromazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Desmedipham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dialofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlofulanid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diclocymet	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Difenoconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethametryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethomorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethoate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dimetilan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimoxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diniconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 76 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Dipropetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dodemorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Emamectin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Epoxyconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethirimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etofenprox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etoxazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenazaquin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenhexamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenoxanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropidine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpyroximate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fentrazamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluazifop-butyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flubendiamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flucarbazone-sodium	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluoxastrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutolanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutriafol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Forchlorfenuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fosthiazate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fuberidazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Furathiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 77 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250q

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Griseofulvin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Haloxyfop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imazamethabenz-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Imidacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Indoxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ipconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprovalicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isocarbamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxadifen-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isoxathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Linuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Mandipropamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mepanipyrim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mephosfolan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methabenzthiazuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methiocarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methomyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxyfenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl trithion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metobromuron	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metolcarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metosulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metoxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mexacarbate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Monocrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Napropamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naptalam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 78 of 96	•

# Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

# **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Res	sult Units	Method Reference	Method
Neburon	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Nitralin	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Ofurace	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Omethoate	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Oxadixyl	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl-oxime	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Oxycarboxin	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Oxydemeton-me	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Paclobutrazol	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pencycuron	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Penoxsulam	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Phosmet	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Picolinafen	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Picoxystrobin	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Piperophos	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pretilachlor	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Primisulfuron-methyl	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Prodiamine	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Promecarb	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Propoxur	<0	.002 ppm (w/w)		
Pymetrozine	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyraclostrobin	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyraflufen-ethyl	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyridalyl	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaphenthion	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyridate	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyrifenox	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyrimethanil	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		
Pyriproxyfen	<0	.001 ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 79 of 96	

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

### Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147852

 Desc. 2:
 YP39
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D16-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112145

 Desc. 6:
 250α

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pyroquilon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyroxsulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinoxyfen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Schradan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simeconazole	<0.0002	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn a	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn d	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirodiclofen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiromesifen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirotetramat	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiroxamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfentrazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
TCMTB	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebupirimfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tepraloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetraconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiabendazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiamethoxam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiazopyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiodicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiophanate methyl	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Tolfenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 80 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147852
Desc. 2:	YP39				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	D16-18A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810NL					
Desc. 5:	112145					
Desc. 6:	250g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLo
Tolyfluanid		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Tralkoxydim		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triadimenol		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trichlorfon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Tricyclazole		<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Trietazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trifloxysulfuron		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Triforine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Trimethacarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zinophos (thionazin)		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Zoxamide		< 0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Carbendazim		< 0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 81 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9 Received From: Winnipeg, MB
Received Date: 5/8/18
P.O.# / ID: 426671
Location of Test: (except where noted)
Burnaby, BC

		Ana	lytical Res	sults		
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147926
Desc. 2:	YP40				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL
Desc. 3:	D18-18A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2
Desc. 4:	YP810NL					
Desc. 5:	112148					
Desc. 6:	250g					
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test Date
Glyphosate / AMPA				EU Ref Lab for SRM	M-H580	5/16/18
AMPA		<0.01	ppm (w/w)			
Glyphosate		<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Multi-residue Pesticides				CFIA PMR-006-v1.0	M-H553	5/16/18
Compounds Detected						
(none detected)						
Compounds Not Detected						
Acibenzolar-s-methyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Alachlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aldrin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Allidochlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ametryn		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aminocarb		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Aramite I		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Aramite II		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Aspon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Atrazine-desethyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azinphos-methyl			ppm (w/w)			
Azoxystrobin			ppm (w/w)			
Benalaxyl			ppm (w/w)			
Benfluralin			ppm (w/w)			
Benodanil			ppm (w/w)			
Benzoylprop ethyl			ppm (w/w)			
BHC alpha isomer			ppm (w/w)			
BHC beta isomer		<0.001				
BHC delta isomer		<0.001				
Bifenox			ppm (w/w)			
Biphenyl			ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 82 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

## Analytical Results Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147926 Desc. 2: YP40 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Desc. 3: D18-18A Temp Rec'd (°C): 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Bifenthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Boscalide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromophos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Bromopropylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Bupirimate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Buprofezin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Butralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Butylate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Captafol (as Tetrahydrophtalimid	<0.008	ppm (w/w)			
Carbetamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Captan	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Carbofenothion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Carboxin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbenside	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorbufam	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordane-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordane-trans	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlordemeform	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenapyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenvinphos-cis	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorfenvinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorflurenol-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chloridazon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlormephos		ppm (w/w)			
Chlorobenzilate		ppm (w/w)			
Chloroneb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 83 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

# Analytical Results Desc. 1: plant protein Laboratory ID: 377147926 Desc. 2: YP40 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Desc. 3: D18-18A Temp Rec'd (°C): 23.2 Desc. 4: YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP810N

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Chloropropilate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorpropham	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorpyrifos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlorthiophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Chlozolinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Clomazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Coumaphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Crotoxyphos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Cruformate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanazine	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Cyanophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cycloate	<0.005	ppm (w/w)			
Cyfluthrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyhalothrin Iambda	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Cypermethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyprazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyproconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Cyprodinil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dacthal (Chlorthal-dimethyl)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Deltamethrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
delta-trans-Allethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Demeton-s-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Desmetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diallate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diazinon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diazinon-o-analog	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 84 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

#### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Dichlobenil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichloran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlormid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Dichlorvos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclobutrazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diclofop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dicofol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dieldrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diethatyl-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dimethachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dinitramine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Dioxathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Diphenylamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Disulfoton sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Edifenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan alpha	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan beta	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Endrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
EPN	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
EPTC		ppm (w/w)			
Erbon	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Esfenvalerate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etaconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethalfluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Ethion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethofumasate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 85 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
_	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

#### **Analytical Results** Desc. 1: plant protein **Laboratory ID:** 377147926 Desc. 2: YP40 Condition Rec'd: NORMAL Desc. 3: D18-18A Temp Rec'd (°C): 23.2 Desc. 4: YP810NL Desc. 5: 112148 Desc. 6: 250a

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Ethoprophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Ethylan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etridiazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Etrimfos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfone	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenamiphos-sulfoxide	<0.006	ppm (w/w)			
Fenarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenbuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenchlorphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenfuram	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenitrothion	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropathrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenpropimorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenson	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fensulfothion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fenthion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fenvalerate II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fipronil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flamprop-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluchloralin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Flucythrinate	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Fludioxonil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Flumetralin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Fluorochloridone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Flurodifen	<0.004	ppm (w/w)			
Flusilazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Fluvalinate I+II	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 86 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

#### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

<b>2</b> 000. 0.	112110				
Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Folpet	<0.012	ppm (w/w)			
Fonofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptachlor epoxide endo	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Heptenophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Hexazinone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
lmazalil	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
lodfenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprobenfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Iprodione	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isazophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Isopropalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Isoprothiolane	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Kresoxin-me	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Leptophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Lindane (gamma-BHC)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Malaoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Malathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mecarbam	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Metalaxyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metazachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methamidophos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methidathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoprotryne	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Methoxychlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Methyl-pentachlorphenyl-sulphide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Metolachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 87 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

## Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

Desc. 4: YP810r
Desc. 5: 112148
Desc. 6: 250g

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLoc.
Metribuzin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mevinphos-cis	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mevinphos-trans	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Mirex	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Molinate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Monolinuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Myclobutanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Naled	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrapyrin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrofen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Nitrothal-isopropyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Norflurazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Nuarimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
o,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxadiazon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxyclordane	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Oxyfluorfen	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDD	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDE	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
p,p-DDT	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Paraoxon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Parathion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Parathion-methyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Pebulate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Penconazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Pendimethalin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Pentachloroanilin	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Pentachlorobenzene	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 88 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
_	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

#### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250α

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLoc.
Permethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Permethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Phenthoate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Phenylphenol-o	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Phorate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Phorate-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Phosalone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Phosphamidon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pirimicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Pirimiphos-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Prochloraz	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Procymidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Profenofos	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Profluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Prometon	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Prometryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pronamide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Propachlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Propanil	<0.003	ppm (w/w)			
Propargite	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Propazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Propetamphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Propham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Propiconazole I + II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Prothiofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyracarbolid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)			
Pyrazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			
Pyrethrin I	<0.002	ppm (w/w)			

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 89 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

#### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Pyridaben	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinalphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinomethionate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quintozene-pentachloronitroben	zene <0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Secbumeton	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Simazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfallate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfotep	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulprophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tebuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tecnazene	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbumeton	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Terbuthylazine	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Terbutryne	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrachlorvinphos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tetradifon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetramethrin I	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetramethrin II	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetrasul	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiobencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tolclofos Methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tralomethrin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triadimefon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triallate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triazophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tribufos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Trifloxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 90 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:		
Received Date:	5/8/18	
P.O.# / ID:	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

#### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP810N

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Triflumizole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Trifluralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Vernolate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Vinclozolin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
3-OH-carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Abamectin	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Acephate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetamipred	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Acetochlor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Aclonifen	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfone	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Aldicarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Anilofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Azaconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bendiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Benoxacor	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bensulide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Bitertanol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Bromuconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butafenacil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Butocarboxim sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cadusafos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbaryl	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Carbofuran	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Carbosulfan	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Carfentrazone-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorantrailiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorbromuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorimuron ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 91 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

## Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP810N

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Analyte	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Chloroxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Chlorthiamid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Chlortoluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clodinafop-propargyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cloquintocet-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Clothianidin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyanofenphos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyazofamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cycluron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Cyromazine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Demeton-s-methyl-sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Desmedipham	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dialofos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dichlofulanid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diclocymet	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dicrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Diethofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Difenoconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimethametryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimethomorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimethoate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Dimetilan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dimoxystrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diniconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dioxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Dipropetryn	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Diuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Dodemorph	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 92 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

#### Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250α

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Emamectin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Epoxyconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiofencarb sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethiprole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethirimol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Ethoprop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etofenprox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Etoxazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenamidone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenazaquin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenhexamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenoxanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpropidine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fenpyroximate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fentrazamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluazifop-butyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flubendiamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flucarbazone-sodium	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fluoxastrobin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutolanil	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Flutriafol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Forchlorfenuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fosthiazate	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Fuberidazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Furathiocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Griseofulvin	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Haloxyfop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Imazamethabenz-methyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 93 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

#### **Analytical Results**

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250α

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Imidacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Indoxacarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ipconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Iprovalicarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Isocarbamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Isoprocarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Isoxadifen-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Isoxathion	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Linuron	<0.003	ppm (w/w)		
Mandipropamid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mepanipyrim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mephosfolan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methabenzthiazuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methiocarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Methiocarb sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methiocarb sulfoxide	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Methomyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methoxyfenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Methyl trithion	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Metobromuron	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Metolcarb	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Metosulam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Metoxuron	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Mexacarbate	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Monocrotophos	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Napropamide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Naptalam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Neburon	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Nitralin	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Ofurace	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 94 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB	
Received Date:	5/8/18	
	426671	
Location of Test: (except where noted)		
Burnaby, BC		

Test DateLoc.

#### Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250q

Desc. 6:	250g				
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method
Omethoate		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxadixyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxamyl-oxime		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Oxycarboxin		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Oxydemeton-me		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Paclobutrazol		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pencycuron		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Penoxsulam		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Phosmet		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Picolinafen		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Picoxystrobin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Piperophos		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pretilachlor		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Primisulfuron-methyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Prodiamine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Promecarb		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Propoxur		<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Pymetrozine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraclostrobin		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyraflufen-ethyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridalyl		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridaphenthion		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyridate		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrifenox		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyrimethanil		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyriproxyfen		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyroquilon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Pyroxsulam		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quinoxyfen		<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 95 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	From: Winnipeg, MB			
Received Date:	5/8/18			
	426671			
Location of Test: (except where noted)				
Burnaby, BC				

Test DateLoc.

## Analytical Results

 Desc. 1:
 plant protein
 Laboratory ID:
 377147926

 Desc. 2:
 YP40
 Condition Rec'd:
 NORMAL

 Desc. 3:
 D18-18A
 Temp Rec'd (°C):
 23.2

 Desc. 4:
 YP810NL

 Desc. 4:
 YP810N

 Desc. 5:
 112148

 Desc. 6:
 250g

Desc. 6:	250g			
<u>Analyte</u>	Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>
Quizalofop	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Quizalofop-ethyl	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Schradan	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Simeconazole	<0.0002	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn a	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spinosyn d	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirodiclofen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiromesifen	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spirotetramat	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Spiroxamine	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Sulfentrazone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
TCMTB	<0.006	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenozide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebufenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tebupirimfos	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tepraloxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tetraconazole	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiabendazole	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiacloprid	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiamethoxam	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiazopyr	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiodicarb	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfone	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiofanox sulfoxide	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Thiophanate methyl	<0.005	ppm (w/w)		
Tolfenpyrad	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Tolyfluanid	<0.002	ppm (w/w)		
Tralkoxydim	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		
Triadimenol	<0.001	ppm (w/w)		

Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.



COA No:	BRN-41211837-0
Supersedes:	None
COA Date	5/18/18
Page 96 of 96	•

#### Silliker JR Laboratories, ULC

106-8255 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V3N 0B9 Tel. 604-432-9311 Fax. 604-432-7768

TO:

Mr. Jim Logie Assay Technician Burcon NutraScience (MB) Corp. 1388 Waller Avenue Winnipeg, MB R3T 1P9

Received From:	Winnipeg, MB		
Received Date:	5/8/18		
P.O.# / ID:	426671		
Location of Test: (except where noted)			
Burnaby, BC			

Analytical Results									
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147926			
Desc. 2:	YP40				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL			
Desc. 3:	D18-18A				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2			
Desc. 4:	YP810NL								
Desc. 5:	112148								
Desc. 6:	250g								
<u>Analyte</u>		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	<u>Method</u>	Test DateLo			
Trichlorfon		<0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Tricyclazole		< 0.003	ppm (w/w)						
Trietazine		<0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Trifloxysulfuron		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Triforine		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Trimethacarb		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Zinophos (thionazin)		< 0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Zoxamide		< 0.005	ppm (w/w)						
Carbendazim		<0.002	ppm (w/w)						
Desc. 1:	plant protein				Laboratory ID:	377147944			
Desc. 2:	YP3640				Condition Rec'd:	NORMAL			
Desc. 3:	PEAZAZZ				Temp Rec'd (°C):	23.2			
Desc. 4:	YP810N								
Desc. 5:	112141								
Desc. 6:	30g								
Analyte		Result	<u>Units</u>	Method Reference	Method	Test DateLo			
CP MS Heavy Metals (4 analytes)				EPA 3050/6020 USP730	M-C043 / M-C032d	5/11/18			
Arsenic		<0.01	ppm (w/w)						
Cadmium		0.001	ppm (w/w)						
Lead		0.02	ppm (w/w)						
Mercury		<0.005	ppm (w/w)						



Results reported herein are provided "as is" and are based solely upon samples as provided by client. This report may not be distributed or reproduced except in full. Client shall not at any time misrepresent the content of this report. Silliker assumes no responsibility, and client hereby waives all claims against Silliker, for interpretation of such results.

#### Shepherd, Lillian

From:

Bonnette, Richard

Sent:

Tuesday, August 07, 2018 10:37 AM

To:

Carlson, Susan; Chanderbhan, Ronald F; Dinovi, Michael J; Merker, Robert I; West-

Barnette, Shayla; Belay, Negash

Cc:

Gaynor, Paulette M; Shepherd, Lillian; Page, Tammy; Schmit, Diane M; Waldron, Ellen M;

Kolanos, Renata; Stice, Szabina

Subject:

New GRAS notice - GRN 804 - Pea protein

#### **GRN 804**

#### Pea protein

Intended use: For use as an ingredient in baked goods and baking mixes, beverages and beverage bases, breakfast cereals, cheeses, coffee and tea, confections and frostings, dairy product analogs, egg products, fats and oils, fish products, frozen dairy desserts, fruit and water ices, gelatins, puddings and fillings, grain products and pastas, gravies and sauces, meat products, milk products, nut and nut products, plant protein products, poultry products, processed fruits and fruit juices, processed vegetables and vegetable juices, snack foods, soft candy, and soups and soup mixes at use levels ranging from 1-35 g pea protein/100g of food as consumed

Received: August 6, 2018 (made fileable based on communication from FSIS received on 8-6-2018 regarding a lack of need for additional safety and efficacy information)

Notifier: Burcon NutraScience Corp

Class: FSIS uses - similar to GRN 803.

 From:
 Marc Sanchez, Esq.

 To:
 Bonnette, Richard

 Cc:
 Green, Valeria - FSIS

Subject: GRN 00804

**Date:** Thursday, November 08, 2018 11:39:40 AM

#### Richard,

It has come to our attention that there were a few small errors, mostly related to units, in the Tables in sections 5a), 5b), 7b), 8a) and 8b) of the Analyses section of the Peazazz/Peazac GRAS notice filing.

Please let me know how you would like me to handle this amendment.

#### Sections 5a) and 5b) – Tables 14 and 15 - Mineral content (Peazazz and Peazac)

• The units for Tables 14 (page 12) and 15 (page 13) say "% w/w" but should be "% w/w d.b."

#### **Section 7b) – Table 19 – Mycotoxins (Peazac)**

• The units of Table 19 (page 17) say "ppm w/w", but should be "ppb w/w" (as in Table 18 (Mycotoxins Peazazz)) (e.g. see mycotoxin results for Peazac sample YP36-A18-17A YP810PA on Merieux CofA - page 206 of notice)

#### **Section 8a) – Table 20 - Pesticides (Peazazz)**

• The units of Table 20 (page 17) say "ppb w/w", but should be "ppm w/w". (as in Table 21 (Pesticides Peazac)) (e.g. see pesticide results for Peazazz sample YP38-L11-17A YP810NL on Merieux CofA – page 223 of notice)

#### **Section 8b) – Table 21- Pesticides (Peazac)**

• Like was done for Table 20, in Table 21 the parameters AMPA and Glyphosate should be marked with a single asterisk (\*), while the parameter "Other pesticide scan residues" should be marked with a double asterisk (\*\*) to correspond properly to the footnotes.

#### Marc C. Sanchez, Esq.

Attorney & Regulatory Consultant Adjunct Professor, Northeastern Univ.



Washington, D.C. | Research Triangle 202.765.4491 | msanchez@fdaattv.com

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Member: Food and Drug Law Institute (FDLI) & Regulatory Affairs Professional Society (RAPS) & Natural Products Association (NPA) & Professional Society (RAPS) & Natural Products Association (NPA) & Professional Society (RAPS) & Professional Society (RAP$ 

**NEW!!** Food Law and Regulation is in its 2nd Edition (link  $\frac{HERE}{LinkedIn}$ ).

This communication (together with all attachments) may contain privileged or confidential information and its sender reserves and asserts all rights that may apply to it. If you are not the intended recipient or believe that you have received this communication in error, please do not print, copy, retransmit, disseminate or otherwise use the information. Also, please indicate to the sender that you have received this communication in error and delete the copy you received. If you have not executed an engagement letter with this firm, we do not represent you as your attorney and no duties are intended or created by this communication. Most legal rights have time limits, and this e-mail does not constitute advice on the application of limitation periods unless otherwise so expressly stated. IRS CIRCULAR 230 Disclosure: Under U.S. Treasury regulations, we are required to inform you that any advice contained in this e-mail or any attachment hereto is not intended to be used, and cannot be used, to avoid penalties imposed under the Internal Revenue Code.

From: <u>Marc Sanchez, Esq.</u>
To: <u>Bonnette, Richard</u>

Subject: Re: GRN 804 - Pea protein clarification request Date: Monday, February 04, 2019 4:13:54 PM

Attachments: <u>image001.png</u>

GRN 804 Reply. 02042019.pdf

Hello Richard,

I hope you're well. Kindly find attached a reply to your request.

Best,

Marc

#### Marc C. Sanchez, Esq.

Attorney & Regulatory Consultant Adjunct Professor, Northeastern Univ.



Washington, D.C. | Research Triangle 202.765.4491 | msanchez@fdaattv.com

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Member: Food and Drug Law Institute (FDLI) & Regulatory Affairs Professional Society (RAPS) & Natural Products Association (NPA) & Professional Society (RAPS) & Natural Products Association (NPA) & Professional Society (RAPS) & Professional Society (RAP$ 

**NEW!!** Food Law and Regulation is in its 2nd Edition (link <u>HERE</u>).
Blog | LinkedIn | Twitter

This communication (together with all attachments) may contain privileged or confidential information and its sender reserves and asserts all rights that may apply to it. If you are not the intended recipient or believe that you have received this communication in error, please do not print, copy, retransmit, disseminate or otherwise use the information. Also, please indicate to the sender that you have received this communication in error and delete the copy you received. If you have not executed an engagement letter with this firm, we do not represent you as your attorney and no duties are intended or created by this communication. Most legal rights have time limits, and this e-mail does not constitute advice on the application of limitation periods unless otherwise so expressly stated. IRS CIRCULAR 230 Disclosure: Under U.S. Treasury regulations, we are required to inform you that any advice contained in this e-mail or any attachment hereto is not intended to be used, and cannot be used, to avoid penalties imposed under the Internal Revenue Code.

On Fri, Dec 21, 2018 at 11:20 AM Bonnette, Richard < <u>Richard.Bonnette@fda.hhs.gov</u>> wrote:

Good morning Marc,

Regarding the evaluation of the notice for GRN 804 (pea protein), the review team has a request regarding the presentation of the safety data in Part 6 (page 27) of the notice. We note that you've incorporated by reference the safety narrative from both GRN 581 and 608 into the current notice. However, the specific information incorporated from these notices

was not identified in sufficient detail. Please provide the relevant topics and page numbers from the specific sections of the safety narrative in GRN 581 and 608 that you wish to incorporate and provide a brief, general summary of these data.

If you have any questions, please let me know and I can set up a time to chat with the toxicologist on the team and myself, but I should mention that I'll be out of the office next week, returning (hopefully!) to work on January 2.

Regards,

Richard

#### Richard E. Bonnette, M.S.

Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition Office of Food Additive Safety U.S. Food and Drug Administration Tel: 240-402-1235

richard.bonnette@fda.hhs.gov











#### February 4, 2019

VIA E-MAIL ONLY

Attention: Richard E. Bonnette, M.S. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition Office of Food Additive Safety U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Re: FDA Clarification Request Regarding GRN 804

Mr. Bonnette,

Thank you for your e-mail of December 21, 2018. Below is a reply to your request.

#### Incorporation of GRN 608

The notice incorporates Section 2.4, beginning on page 4, which confirms the notified substance in both notices is the same.

The notice incorporates Section 3.2 beginning on page 12, which indicates the intended food uses and proposed use levels of the notified substance of GRN 608. It should be noted that in general terms these proposed use levels (0.96-34.3%) are very similar to the proposed use levels identified for the notified substance in GRN 804 (1-35%).

The notice incorporates all of Section 4 beginning on page 15 which includes a number of topics including the common knowledge of safe use of pea protein, discussion of nutritional value and data on the safety of pea protein. Section 4.1. includes a summary of the history of human consumption of peas dating back to the Neolithic period, documents the scope and scale of U.S. production of peas, and discusses more current data for the consumption of peas. The section concludes with the statement "The available information demonstrates that there is common knowledge that human beings are regularly exposed to peas and the protein present in it without any safety concerns." The additional explanation in subsections 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 is incorporated to confirm the beneficial aspects of consuming the notified substance. Section 4.5 describes mean (56-104 g/day) and 90th percentile (76-142 g/day) adult protein intakes and a suggested safe maximum daily protein intake of approximately 176 grams for an 80 kg individual on a 2867 kcal/day diet. The proposed levels of use for the notified substance of GRN 804 would result in exposure levels below or just within the mean level for total protein exposure and well below the suggested maximum. Section 4.6, which explores relevant literature on safety including traditional toxicological concerns, is incorporated to demonstrate the safety of consumption of pea protein with the exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 supported by scientific literature and that allergenicity is quite rare.

The notice incorporates Section 5 on page 23, Section 6 on page 26, and Section 7 on page 27 for the same purpose as above. Namely, to demonstrate the usage and exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 are supported by the scientific literature.

#### Incorporation of GRN 581

The notice incorporates Section III.A, beginning on page 5, which confirms the notified substance in both notices is the same.

The notice incorporates Section V, page 22, which identifies and discusses the use of pea protein as a protein replacement in processed foods.

The notice incorporates all of Section VI beginning on page 23 which explores relevant literature in both human and animal studies on safety including traditional toxicological concerns, and is incorporated to demonstrate the safety of consumption of pea protein with the exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 supported by scientific literature and that allergenicity is quite rare.

The notice incorporates Section VII on page 33, Section VIII on page 35 and the May 14, 2015 expert review for the same purpose as above. Namely, to demonstrate the usage and exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 are supported by the scientific literature.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Kind Regards,

Marc C. Sanchez, Esq. Regulatory Counsel Burcon NutraScience Ph.202.765.4491

Email: msanchez@fdaatty.com

#### February 4, 2019

VIA E-MAIL ONLY

Attention: Richard E. Bonnette, M.S. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition Office of Food Additive Safety U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Re: FDA Clarification Request Regarding GRN 804

Mr. Bonnette,

Thank you for your e-mail of December 21, 2018. Below is a reply to your request.

#### Incorporation of GRN 608

The notice incorporates Section 2.4, beginning on page 4, which confirms the notified substance in both notices is the same.

The notice incorporates Section 3.2 beginning on page 12, which indicates the intended food uses and proposed use levels of the notified substance of GRN 608. It should be noted that in general terms these proposed use levels (0.96-34.3%) are very similar to the proposed use levels identified for the notified substance in GRN 804 (1-35%).

The notice incorporates all of Section 4 beginning on page 15 which includes a number of topics including the common knowledge of safe use of pea protein, discussion of nutritional value and data on the safety of pea protein. Section 4.1. includes a summary of the history of human consumption of peas dating back to the Neolithic period, documents the scope and scale of U.S. production of peas, and discusses more current data for the consumption of peas. The section concludes with the statement "The available information demonstrates that there is common knowledge that human beings are regularly exposed to peas and the protein present in it without any safety concerns." The additional explanation in subsections 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 is incorporated to confirm the beneficial aspects of consuming the notified substance. Section 4.5 describes mean (56-104 g/day) and 90<sup>th</sup> percentile (76-142 g/day) adult protein intakes and a suggested safe maximum daily protein intake of approximately 176 grams for an 80 kg individual on a 2867 kcal/day diet. The proposed levels of use for the notified substance of GRN 804 would result in exposure levels below or just within the mean level for total protein exposure and well below the suggested maximum. Section 4.6, which explores relevant literature on safety including traditional toxicological concerns, is incorporated to demonstrate the safety of consumption of pea protein with the exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 supported by scientific literature and that allergenicity is quite rare.

The notice incorporates Section 5 on page 23, Section 6 on page 26, and Section 7 on page 27 for the same purpose as above. Namely, to demonstrate the usage and exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 are supported by the scientific literature.

#### Incorporation of GRN 581

The notice incorporates Section III.A, beginning on page 5, which confirms the notified substance in both notices is the same.

The notice incorporates Section V, page 22, which identifies and discusses the use of pea protein as a protein replacement in processed foods.

The notice incorporates all of Section VI beginning on page 23 which explores relevant literature in both human and animal studies on safety including traditional toxicological concerns, and is incorporated to demonstrate the safety of consumption of pea protein with the exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 supported by scientific literature and that allergenicity is quite rare.

The notice incorporates Section VII on page 33, Section VIII on page 35 and the May 14, 2015 expert review for the same purpose as above. Namely, to demonstrate the usage and exposure estimates proposed in GRN 804 are supported by the scientific literature.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.



Adobe Acrobat Reader version: 2019.010.20069

Marc C. Sanchez, Esq. Regulatory Counsel Burcon NutraScience Ph.202.765.4491

Kind Regards,

Email: msanchez@fdaatty.com